



ASTEROID APOCALYPSE

WITH RON
COSMIC NEIGHBORS



Truth Seekers

1
00:00:45,340 --> 00:00:06,720

foreign

2
00:01:06,230 --> 00:01:00,300

[Music]

3
00:01:06,240 --> 00:01:12,970

foreign

4
00:01:32,150 --> 00:01:29,500

[Music]

5
00:01:53,860 --> 00:01:32,160

foreign

6
00:01:53,870 --> 00:02:06,950

[Music]

7
00:02:11,630 --> 00:02:09,650

greetings and salutations friends and

8
00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:11,640

welcome back you are watching true

9
00:02:15,949 --> 00:02:13,440

Seekers live

10
00:02:19,790 --> 00:02:15,959

and we are broadcasting on Facebook

11
00:02:21,470 --> 00:02:19,800

YouTube twitch Twitter Rumble Odyssey

12
00:02:23,809 --> 00:02:21,480

and more

13
00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,819

I want to welcome all of you today we're

14

00:02:29,809 --> 00:02:25,920

going to go a little bit off the beaten

15

00:02:33,050 --> 00:02:29,819

path for us but maybe not because there

16

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:33,060

have been an increasing number of

17

00:02:38,510 --> 00:02:36,000

conspiracy theories and conspiracy

18

00:02:42,589 --> 00:02:38,520

theorists pushing the idea

19

00:02:44,930 --> 00:02:42,599

uh I began noticing this some time ago

20

00:02:48,650 --> 00:02:44,940

um maybe a year and a half or two years

21

00:02:51,890 --> 00:02:48,660

ago there are always what what are

22

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,900

called near Earth objects asteroids

23

00:02:56,089 --> 00:02:54,239

meteors comets

24

00:02:59,150 --> 00:02:56,099

um but there are some that come very

25

00:03:01,070 --> 00:02:59,160

very close to Earth and so I began to

26

00:03:04,009 --> 00:03:01,080

notice that people in some people in

27

00:03:07,729 --> 00:03:04,019

conspiracy land usually grifters are

28

00:03:10,790 --> 00:03:07,739

pushing the idea of a near-earth

29

00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:10,800

object or asteroid colliding with Earth

30

00:03:19,309 --> 00:03:15,840

causing all kinds of problems and issues

31

00:03:21,229 --> 00:03:19,319

um so I began to look into that and I

32

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:21,239

know recently we had one that came close

33

00:03:28,490 --> 00:03:24,239

but what is close on a cosmic scale 100

34

00:03:30,890 --> 00:03:28,500

miles thousands of miles within 10 000

35

00:03:33,229 --> 00:03:30,900

miles of Earth you know these things are

36

00:03:35,449 --> 00:03:33,239

very unclear unless you're very well

37

00:03:38,030 --> 00:03:35,459

educated on planetary science and

38

00:03:39,890 --> 00:03:38,040

astronomy and these type of things and I

39

00:03:42,350 --> 00:03:39,900

I don't follow this that well so tonight

40

00:03:44,509 --> 00:03:42,360

we have an expert guests despite how I'm

41

00:03:47,270 --> 00:03:44,519

always busting his balls he really does

42

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:47,280

know all the space stuff he he does a

43

00:03:51,410 --> 00:03:49,440

great job on his channel called Cosmic

44

00:03:53,390 --> 00:03:51,420

Neighbors on YouTube and I'm a terrible

45

00:03:56,270 --> 00:03:53,400

show host but I will add his YouTube

46

00:03:58,610 --> 00:03:56,280

channel to the description of this video

47

00:04:00,350 --> 00:03:58,620

while we're talking here tonight and

48

00:04:03,530 --> 00:04:00,360

also if one of the moderators would like

49

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:03,540

to put the link to Ron's channel in the

50

00:04:08,449 --> 00:04:06,239

description it's Ron at Cosmic neighbors

51
00:04:10,729 --> 00:04:08,459
you can just search YouTube for Cosmic

52
00:04:13,309 --> 00:04:10,739
neighbors and find him but before we

53
00:04:16,009 --> 00:04:13,319
bring Ron in here quickly

54
00:04:16,729 --> 00:04:16,019
um I just had a quick

55
00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:16,739
um

56
00:04:21,170 --> 00:04:18,479
a quick

57
00:04:22,250 --> 00:04:21,180
overview really that I wanted to share

58
00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:22,260
with you

59
00:04:28,969 --> 00:04:26,639
about these near-earth objects and a

60
00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:28,979
so-called asteroid apocalypse

61
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,160
it's important to note of course that an

62
00:04:37,490 --> 00:04:34,800
asteroid Collision is what destroyed the

63
00:04:39,790 --> 00:04:37,500

dinosaurs it caused what's called a mass

64

00:04:43,010 --> 00:04:39,800

extinction event

65

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:43,020

that asteroid was so big that it caused

66

00:04:48,350 --> 00:04:44,880

a nuclear winter which caused all the

67

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,360

plants to die and it became sort of a

68

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:51,120

chain you know reaction effect the

69

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,400

plants die the small animals who eat the

70

00:04:58,129 --> 00:04:55,440

plants die the carnivores who eat the

71

00:04:59,810 --> 00:04:58,139

small animals die

72

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:59,820

um and that's what led to the mass

73

00:05:03,290 --> 00:05:01,919

extinction of the dinosaurs and it's

74

00:05:07,790 --> 00:05:03,300

interesting to note

75

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,800

that many planetary uh many planetary

76

00:05:11,450 --> 00:05:10,080

scientists biologists that I've talked

77

00:05:14,689 --> 00:05:11,460

to

78

00:05:16,490 --> 00:05:14,699

um there's a is an actual theory that if

79

00:05:19,490 --> 00:05:16,500

that asteroid had not collided with

80

00:05:22,490 --> 00:05:19,500

Earth the intelligent species on Earth

81

00:05:25,370 --> 00:05:22,500

right now might be a reptile or

82

00:05:28,610 --> 00:05:25,380

reptilian they would have continued to

83

00:05:30,350 --> 00:05:28,620

be the prominent species on Earth

84

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,360

it's only because of the asteroid

85

00:05:34,909 --> 00:05:32,639

apocalypse that happened to the

86

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:34,919

dinosaurs that mammals

87

00:05:39,950 --> 00:05:37,919

became the dominant you know

88

00:05:42,650 --> 00:05:39,960

species on Earth and then turned into

89

00:05:44,330 --> 00:05:42,660

primates which turned into human beings

90

00:05:45,529 --> 00:05:44,340

there's even some interesting stuff

91

00:05:48,890 --> 00:05:45,539

about

92

00:05:53,629 --> 00:05:48,900

a bipedal intelligent

93

00:05:56,029 --> 00:05:53,639

um sort of reptile based human uh and

94

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:56,039

and maybe we'll share that later but I

95

00:06:01,490 --> 00:05:58,800

wanted to talk about uh this idea of an

96

00:06:03,950 --> 00:06:01,500

asteroid apocalypse it's a hypothetical

97

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:03,960

invent in which a large asteroid

98

00:06:08,510 --> 00:06:06,240

collides with Earth causing widespread

99

00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:08,520

destruction and potentially leading to

100

00:06:12,409 --> 00:06:10,560

the extinction of humanity

101
00:06:14,749 --> 00:06:12,419
and while the likelihood of such an

102
00:06:17,150 --> 00:06:14,759
event occurring May Be Low the potential

103
00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,160
consequences are so severe that it's

104
00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,199
important to consider the dangers of

105
00:06:23,870 --> 00:06:21,600
asteroid impacts and take steps to

106
00:06:26,930 --> 00:06:23,880
prevent them one of the biggest dangers

107
00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:26,940
of an asteroid impact is the destruction

108
00:06:32,090 --> 00:06:30,000
it would cause on a global scale it

109
00:06:34,610 --> 00:06:32,100
would affect all of Earth an asteroid

110
00:06:37,550 --> 00:06:34,620
the size of just one kilometer in

111
00:06:39,529 --> 00:06:37,560
diameter would release as much energy as

112
00:06:42,830 --> 00:06:39,539
a nuclear bomb which would cause

113
00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:42,840

widespread fires tsunamis and other

114

00:06:47,629 --> 00:06:45,600

natural disasters even in Asteroid

115

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:47,639

smaller than one kilometer could cause

116

00:06:52,909 --> 00:06:50,880

significant damage to a city or region

117

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,919

and in addition to the immediate

118

00:06:57,409 --> 00:06:54,720

destruction caused by just such an

119

00:06:59,870 --> 00:06:57,419

impact there are also long-term effects

120

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,880

to consider for example the dust and

121

00:07:04,010 --> 00:07:01,919

debris thrown in the atmosphere by

122

00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:04,020

impact could block out sunlight and

123

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:08,220

cause a nuclear winter effect leading to

124

00:07:15,290 --> 00:07:11,759

crop failures plants dying off in a mass

125

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,300

die off event and mass starvation of the

126
00:07:19,610 --> 00:07:17,520
inhabitants of Earth another danger of

127
00:07:22,670 --> 00:07:19,620
asteroid impacts is the potential for

128
00:07:25,129 --> 00:07:22,680
the so-called uh

129
00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,139
what is that domino effect I'm sorry

130
00:07:30,050 --> 00:07:27,360
potential for a domino effect in which

131
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,060
one impact leads to more impacts this

132
00:07:34,370 --> 00:07:32,160
could happen if an asteroid impact

133
00:07:36,650 --> 00:07:34,380
causes debris to be sent into space

134
00:07:39,170 --> 00:07:36,660
which could then collide with other

135
00:07:41,450 --> 00:07:39,180
asteroids and then and then send those

136
00:07:43,730 --> 00:07:41,460
asteroids on a collision course course

137
00:07:45,409 --> 00:07:43,740
with Earth

138
00:07:47,390 --> 00:07:45,419

so you may wonder what can be done to

139

00:07:50,029 --> 00:07:47,400

prevent an asteroid apocalypse the first

140

00:07:51,650 --> 00:07:50,039

step is to track and monitor asteroids

141

00:07:54,529 --> 00:07:51,660

that could potentially collide with

142

00:07:56,749 --> 00:07:54,539

Earth NASA and other space agencies on

143

00:07:58,969 --> 00:07:56,759

Earth are already doing this

144

00:08:01,129 --> 00:07:58,979

this can be done using telescopes and

145

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,139

other observational equipment as well as

146

00:08:06,110 --> 00:08:03,360

by studying data from previous impacts

147

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:06,120

once an asteroid has been identified as

148

00:08:10,670 --> 00:08:07,680

a Potential Threat there are several

149

00:08:12,890 --> 00:08:10,680

options for deflecting or destroying it

150

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,900

one option of course is to use something

151
00:08:18,409 --> 00:08:15,599
called a gravity tractor which would be

152
00:08:20,570 --> 00:08:18,419
a spacecraft that would latch onto the

153
00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,580
asteroid and use its own gravity to pull

154
00:08:25,129 --> 00:08:22,560
the asteroid off course

155
00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:25,139
another option is to use what's called a

156
00:08:30,409 --> 00:08:27,840
kinetic impactor a spacecraft that would

157
00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:30,419
collide with the asteroid at high speeds

158
00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:33,659
in order to alter its course

159
00:08:38,269 --> 00:08:36,000
now while the likelihood of an asteroid

160
00:08:40,190 --> 00:08:38,279
apocalypse may be very low the potential

161
00:08:42,290 --> 00:08:40,200
consequences are so severe that it's

162
00:08:43,310 --> 00:08:42,300
important to take steps to prevent such

163
00:08:46,130 --> 00:08:43,320

an event

164

00:08:49,610 --> 00:08:46,140

and I for one don't believe that

165

00:08:50,690 --> 00:08:49,620

the human race cooperates enough I don't

166

00:08:52,610 --> 00:08:50,700

believe that different countries

167

00:08:55,730 --> 00:08:52,620

throughout the Earth are actually

168

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,740

cooperating on what they would do in the

169

00:09:00,769 --> 00:08:57,839

event of just such an event

170

00:09:02,750 --> 00:09:00,779

but by tracking and monitoring asteroids

171

00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:02,760

and developing methods to deflect or

172

00:09:07,250 --> 00:09:05,399

destroy them we could reduce the risk of

173

00:09:10,670 --> 00:09:07,260

an asteroid impact and protect our

174

00:09:12,530 --> 00:09:10,680

planet and the human race from just such

175

00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:12,540

an event so joining me to talk about

176

00:09:20,509 --> 00:09:16,440

this is our space expert he takes up a

177

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,519

lot of space no uh and again on his

178

00:09:25,130 --> 00:09:22,560

channel Cosmic neighbors he covers many

179

00:09:28,250 --> 00:09:25,140

things regarding space and I want to get

180

00:09:30,590 --> 00:09:28,260

him in here to talk about this and the

181

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:30,600

uh the jump in

182

00:09:35,690 --> 00:09:33,120

sort of conspiracy theories that have

183

00:09:38,090 --> 00:09:35,700

risen in the past few years about just

184

00:09:40,430 --> 00:09:38,100

such an event joining me is Ron welcome

185

00:09:51,650 --> 00:09:40,440

Ron

186

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:51,660

correct etiquette I did a wonderful

187

00:09:57,130 --> 00:09:54,240

intro the show was going great Ron comes

188

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,140

in and ruins it come on

189

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,240

no I do that too do you know that when

190

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:02,399

I'm on another show I always mute myself

191

00:10:07,370 --> 00:10:05,279

because you know you could have a little

192

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,380

bit of hum or something and and these

193

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:09,120

people these audio files complain about

194

00:10:12,769 --> 00:10:10,560

that kind of stuff I always meet myself

195

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,779

too so and especially during your

196

00:10:16,190 --> 00:10:14,640

monologue like that's the last I don't

197

00:10:18,889 --> 00:10:16,200

want to interrupt you on there I'm over

198

00:10:22,490 --> 00:10:18,899

here typing and doing things so okay

199

00:10:25,009 --> 00:10:22,500

well yeah no worries so tell us about

200

00:10:27,230 --> 00:10:25,019

this do you agree with me that there's

201
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:27,240
been a rise sort of in people talking

202
00:10:30,910 --> 00:10:29,279
about an asteroid apocalypse in the past

203
00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,920
couple of years

204
00:10:36,530 --> 00:10:33,360
Yes actually

205
00:10:39,949 --> 00:10:36,540
I was laughing last month because you

206
00:10:42,170 --> 00:10:39,959
know how you take on all the grifters of

207
00:10:43,850 --> 00:10:42,180
of your ufology

208
00:10:45,650 --> 00:10:43,860
well lately I've been going after

209
00:10:48,889 --> 00:10:45,660
there's a bunch of channels out there

210
00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,899
that they live on fear and yeah they

211
00:10:53,210 --> 00:10:51,060
push the fear porn right a bunch of

212
00:10:55,730 --> 00:10:53,220
people contacted me really scared going

213
00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:55,740

Ron is this really gonna hit us and I

214

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:58,079

look and like the thing's gonna miss us

215

00:11:01,250 --> 00:11:00,000

by only 20 million miles but they're

216

00:11:02,269 --> 00:11:01,260

telling us that it's probably going to

217

00:11:04,610 --> 00:11:02,279

hit Thursday

218

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,620

and you know everybody's flooding and

219

00:11:09,410 --> 00:11:07,200

that's a big problem out there because

220

00:11:11,690 --> 00:11:09,420

when the time comes

221

00:11:13,370 --> 00:11:11,700

you know you already said it correctly

222

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,380

like it's going to be a problem with

223

00:11:17,870 --> 00:11:16,079

people cooperating and you get that boy

224

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:17,880

who cried wolf syndrome in there that's

225

00:11:22,269 --> 00:11:19,440

going to be a problem yeah I mean I

226

00:11:24,829 --> 00:11:22,279

think a perfect example Ron is

227

00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:24,839

we have a global pandemic going on

228

00:11:28,610 --> 00:11:26,160

recently

229

00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:28,620

you know and and while I will agree

230

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:31,500

there were some cooperation maybe and

231

00:11:35,690 --> 00:11:34,079

some working together not really it's

232

00:11:38,690 --> 00:11:35,700

like everybody just did whatever was

233

00:11:40,370 --> 00:11:38,700

best for them you know you know like for

234

00:11:42,590 --> 00:11:40,380

example I I thought it was very

235

00:11:43,970 --> 00:11:42,600

interesting that in China

236

00:11:49,310 --> 00:11:43,980

they

237

00:11:51,170 --> 00:11:49,320

so you couldn't go from one state or

238

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:51,180

province of China to the other side of

239

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,040

China because they were worried about

240

00:11:57,170 --> 00:11:55,440

spreading the infection but yet they

241

00:11:59,150 --> 00:11:57,180

allowed international flights you could

242

00:12:00,889 --> 00:11:59,160

go to another country and spread Cove at

243

00:12:03,470 --> 00:12:00,899

all you know all you wanted you were

244

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:03,480

taking care of their own exactly so it

245

00:12:07,970 --> 00:12:05,279

seemed to me that during that event

246

00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:07,980

which was a global event

247

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:09,899

um it seemed to me that everybody was

248

00:12:15,769 --> 00:12:12,240

doing what was best for them and people

249

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:15,779

were not cooperating as a species to to

250

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:18,000

get through this thing I think the same

251
00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,920
thing would happen if we knew for

252
00:12:24,829 --> 00:12:22,320
example let's say we knew that in two

253
00:12:27,290 --> 00:12:24,839
years a Planet Killer is coming it's two

254
00:12:30,290 --> 00:12:27,300
kilometers two or three kilometers wide

255
00:12:33,470 --> 00:12:30,300
and it's gonna create a mass extinction

256
00:12:35,329 --> 00:12:33,480
event would we as a human species I want

257
00:12:37,970 --> 00:12:35,339
to get your take on this would we set

258
00:12:39,650 --> 00:12:37,980
aside our differences and say look we

259
00:12:42,170 --> 00:12:39,660
got to work together or this thing's

260
00:12:43,550 --> 00:12:42,180
going to wipe us all out I don't I don't

261
00:12:49,009 --> 00:12:43,560
think we would

262
00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:49,019
I think the only way we would is if by

263
00:12:53,870 --> 00:12:51,240

some sort of Miracle the government

264

00:12:56,090 --> 00:12:53,880

governments were honest with us

265

00:12:58,670 --> 00:12:56,100

and just like told us hey like what

266

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:58,680

fully transparent and saying like no

267

00:13:03,710 --> 00:13:00,959

this is really bad you know what I mean

268

00:13:06,410 --> 00:13:03,720

like this is you know I may not be able

269

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:06,420

to stop if they were fully honest maybe

270

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,600

you know what I mean but I gotta tell

271

00:13:12,889 --> 00:13:11,040

you that you've seen that movie don't

272

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:12,899

look up

273

00:13:17,210 --> 00:13:15,240

yeah yeah I did I thought that was very

274

00:13:20,090 --> 00:13:17,220

good yeah I think that's what would

275

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:20,100

happen something very similar to that

276

00:13:23,690 --> 00:13:22,079

there would be people like I mean there

277

00:13:25,370 --> 00:13:23,700

will be a lot of people that take it

278

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:25,380

serious a lot of people

279

00:13:30,829 --> 00:13:28,079

and upholstery that's you know

280

00:13:32,810 --> 00:13:30,839

when it's too late but

281

00:13:34,930 --> 00:13:32,820

um I would hope they did do I would hope

282

00:13:39,230 --> 00:13:34,940

I'm totally wrong man I'll be honest

283

00:13:40,970 --> 00:13:39,240

yeah I I I I would you know I try to I

284

00:13:43,250 --> 00:13:40,980

try to really hope for the best of

285

00:13:45,230 --> 00:13:43,260

humanity but unfortunately most of the

286

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:45,240

time we always see the worst we see

287

00:13:49,370 --> 00:13:47,279

people are selfish that you know they

288

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,380

might care about their themselves as far

289

00:13:53,810 --> 00:13:51,120

as countries go like they're going to do

290

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:53,820

what's best for their country you know

291

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:56,880

like for example what if we knew what if

292

00:14:01,730 --> 00:13:59,040

we knew that the asteroid was going to

293

00:14:03,230 --> 00:14:01,740

impact in Europe but it wouldn't affect

294

00:14:05,210 --> 00:14:03,240

much of the other side of the world

295

00:14:07,069 --> 00:14:05,220

would the other side of the world help

296

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:07,079

Europe or would we all just say good

297

00:14:12,410 --> 00:14:09,360

luck with that bro you know I think we

298

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:12,420

would we wouldn't I don't I think I

299

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,200

think we would but if we could like I

300

00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:18,720

mean it's going to be an after

301

00:14:24,050 --> 00:14:21,839

uh after it happens because as of right

302

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:24,060

now we don't have anything to stop

303

00:14:30,590 --> 00:14:27,360

asteroids we just did the test of Dart

304

00:14:32,750 --> 00:14:30,600

which is somewhat successful but they

305

00:14:34,490 --> 00:14:32,760

still have to yeah that was my next

306

00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:34,500

question before they can tell if it's

307

00:14:37,550 --> 00:14:36,300

truly would do something yeah that was

308

00:14:39,889 --> 00:14:37,560

going to be my next question we're going

309

00:14:41,389 --> 00:14:39,899

to get into this so you follow NASA and

310

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,399

you're aware of what available launch

311

00:14:44,689 --> 00:14:43,920

vehicle spacecraft capabilities they

312

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:44,699

have

313

00:14:51,769 --> 00:14:48,959

these these uh these principles that I

314

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:51,779

mentioned in my in my introduction here

315

00:14:55,449 --> 00:14:54,720

a gravity tractor

316

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,459

um

317

00:15:00,590 --> 00:14:58,320

these things are theoretical right we

318

00:15:04,670 --> 00:15:00,600

don't actually have a spacecraft with a

319

00:15:07,970 --> 00:15:04,680

gravity tractor right now right no

320

00:15:10,250 --> 00:15:07,980

well not that I know of not that the

321

00:15:12,769 --> 00:15:10,260

public knows of you know what I mean and

322

00:15:15,530 --> 00:15:12,779

we don't have a kinetic impactor right

323

00:15:16,730 --> 00:15:15,540

no no that's what no no yeah so that's

324

00:15:19,129 --> 00:15:16,740

that's great when I'm writing this

325

00:15:21,230 --> 00:15:19,139

article I was thinking well this is what

326

00:15:24,290 --> 00:15:21,240

scientists are saying that there's these

327

00:15:26,269 --> 00:15:24,300

two great options right okay so we have

328

00:15:28,009 --> 00:15:26,279

these two great options in the event of

329

00:15:29,810 --> 00:15:28,019

an asteroid apocalypse one's a gravity

330

00:15:31,310 --> 00:15:29,820

tractor a spacecraft that would use its

331

00:15:33,650 --> 00:15:31,320

gravity to pull the asteroid off course

332

00:15:35,150 --> 00:15:33,660

makes sense the other one is a kinetic

333

00:15:36,829 --> 00:15:35,160

impact or a spacecraft that would

334

00:15:39,050 --> 00:15:36,839

collide with the asteroid at high speeds

335

00:15:41,930 --> 00:15:39,060

in order to alter its course but we

336

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:41,940

don't actually have these things right

337

00:15:46,850 --> 00:15:44,639

now well well that's see that's the

338

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:46,860

issue what where

339

00:15:53,810 --> 00:15:49,860

the way nasta played it was a little

340

00:15:56,210 --> 00:15:53,820

disingenuous of after the dart test the

341

00:15:58,370 --> 00:15:56,220

way they explained it they actually did

342

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:58,380

the public a disservice because they

343

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:00,420

made everybody just relax on it like

344

00:16:04,610 --> 00:16:03,360

like oh no people think now oh we got no

345

00:16:05,870 --> 00:16:04,620

worries if there's a natural way we

346

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:05,880

could just deflect it

347

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,839

but they all realize is that you have to

348

00:16:14,329 --> 00:16:11,519

build a craft

349

00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:14,339

you'll need just depending on the size

350

00:16:18,350 --> 00:16:16,680

probably it took us

351
00:16:20,810 --> 00:16:18,360
10 months

352
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,820
to just get to the asteroid

353
00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:22,800
it's going to take another 10 months or

354
00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:26,639
so after to see if it worked but then

355
00:16:31,490 --> 00:16:28,980
it's planning and everything so we need

356
00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:31,500
to see an asteroid minimum three years

357
00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:32,399
out

358
00:16:36,590 --> 00:16:34,440
yeah so this is what that's another

359
00:16:39,470 --> 00:16:36,600
question I was going to have because you

360
00:16:41,210 --> 00:16:39,480
know uh you know I I mean I worked I

361
00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:41,220
worked for engineers like I know like

362
00:16:45,650 --> 00:16:43,320
engineering takes time like you can't

363
00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:45,660

what if they what if they just failed

364

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:48,839

out like tomorrow that uh there's going

365

00:16:54,110 --> 00:16:51,000

to be an asteroid impact in four months

366

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:54,120

are we just screwed there's no way to

367

00:17:03,230 --> 00:17:01,670

lessen the impact or or deal with just

368

00:17:04,689 --> 00:17:03,240

deal with the impact right it's

369

00:17:08,510 --> 00:17:04,699

basically

370

00:17:10,669 --> 00:17:08,520

saving the most that you can or like how

371

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:10,679

are we going to triage it because we

372

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,500

don't have anything to stop one

373

00:17:17,870 --> 00:17:16,079

we don't well yeah and that's what

374

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:17,880

bothers me a little bit about this when

375

00:17:20,990 --> 00:17:19,439

I think about it is that we have

376

00:17:23,390 --> 00:17:21,000

theoretical

377

00:17:25,549 --> 00:17:23,400

you know I mean we think we got some

378

00:17:27,949 --> 00:17:25,559

ideas for how to deal with it but we

379

00:17:30,049 --> 00:17:27,959

don't really we don't have kinetic

380

00:17:31,010 --> 00:17:30,059

energy the impact that was the DART

381

00:17:34,010 --> 00:17:31,020

program

382

00:17:36,289 --> 00:17:34,020

so yes that was somewhat successful and

383

00:17:38,330 --> 00:17:36,299

I actually made a little clip it was

384

00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:38,340

from space.com I I actually just so you

385

00:17:43,610 --> 00:17:40,440

know it's about a minute I muted it and

386

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,620

I put YouTube copyright good music uh

387

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,320

like sounding okay so I took care of

388

00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:48,720

that for you if you wanted to look at it

389

00:17:54,529 --> 00:17:51,960

but would you saying that right I'm

390

00:17:56,090 --> 00:17:54,539

gonna get you even more ticked off when

391

00:17:59,390 --> 00:17:56,100

I tell you because I think I brought up

392

00:18:04,610 --> 00:17:59,400

the budget thing yeah so let's get into

393

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:04,620

this so NASA used to have money to track

394

00:18:11,210 --> 00:18:09,120

potential planetary impact objects right

395

00:18:13,490 --> 00:18:11,220

they had money and they would track

396

00:18:16,250 --> 00:18:13,500

these objects that may be a problem for

397

00:18:18,770 --> 00:18:16,260

us in the future or may impact Earth

398

00:18:19,970 --> 00:18:18,780

and then what happened they cut the

399

00:18:23,150 --> 00:18:19,980

budget

400

00:18:25,070 --> 00:18:23,160

yeah and you want I I could share the

401
00:18:27,529 --> 00:18:25,080
window real quick there's no sound to

402
00:18:30,110 --> 00:18:27,539
nothing no no that's fine give me one

403
00:18:33,049 --> 00:18:30,120
second so I could open this Adobe hold

404
00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:33,059
on oh and by the way I just wanted to

405
00:18:36,590 --> 00:18:35,039
mention that I I might not make it to

406
00:18:39,230 --> 00:18:36,600
the cabin this weekend but I certainly

407
00:18:40,909 --> 00:18:39,240
will next weekend in my 3D printer is

408
00:18:43,370 --> 00:18:40,919
apparently fixed and working beautifully

409
00:18:46,010 --> 00:18:43,380
printing 18 inch things

410
00:18:47,390 --> 00:18:46,020
nice nice

411
00:18:51,610 --> 00:18:47,400
so we're going to give it a good test

412
00:18:53,870 --> 00:18:51,620
for one I made right yeah yeah okay yeah

413
00:18:55,549 --> 00:18:53,880

I like that stuff

414

00:18:58,190 --> 00:18:55,559

all right so what are we looking at here

415

00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:58,200

all right let me just make that big and

416

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:01,559

get rid of the taskbar and listen here's

417

00:19:07,070 --> 00:19:03,840

another issue that this is a sidebar but

418

00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:07,080

it bothers me isn't the ISS somewhat

419

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:10,380

like NATO like we pay for most of it and

420

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,240

then these other people like are

421

00:19:17,450 --> 00:19:14,640

mooching off of our space station

422

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:17,460

essentially exactly it was supposed to

423

00:19:21,230 --> 00:19:19,380

be decommissioned already but it just

424

00:19:23,690 --> 00:19:21,240

got extended I think another 10 years

425

00:19:25,610 --> 00:19:23,700

yeah and and just so people are aware

426

00:19:28,010 --> 00:19:25,620

like it's called the International Space

427

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,020

Station and sometimes we'll take people

428

00:19:32,750 --> 00:19:30,240

from France there we'll take people from

429

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,760

India you know somebody from South

430

00:19:37,070 --> 00:19:35,039

America went once that I'm aware of uh

431

00:19:39,770 --> 00:19:37,080

somebody from Mexico it was a good

432

00:19:41,690 --> 00:19:39,780

analogy he's comparing it to Nato that's

433

00:19:43,070 --> 00:19:41,700

actually no because you know because you

434

00:19:44,810 --> 00:19:43,080

know the way NATO works is the United

435

00:19:46,430 --> 00:19:44,820

States pays for most of it and then you

436

00:19:48,830 --> 00:19:46,440

got a bunch of freeloaders that benefit

437

00:19:50,570 --> 00:19:48,840

from it that's how I feel about the ISS

438

00:19:52,010 --> 00:19:50,580

like why isn't these other countries

439

00:19:54,289 --> 00:19:52,020

that are sending astronauts up

440

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:54,299

contributing the same amount we are it's

441

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:56,760

not fair we're paying for most of that

442

00:20:01,370 --> 00:19:59,460

yeah so let me just show you real

443

00:20:04,010 --> 00:20:01,380

quickly I'm not going to obviously go

444

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,020

over all these numbers but this is the

445

00:20:09,049 --> 00:20:06,960

fifth this is from NASA go to the

446

00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:09,059

president the fiscal year 2023

447

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,460

president's budget request summary now

448

00:20:15,950 --> 00:20:13,919

all these numbers you see up here

449

00:20:18,669 --> 00:20:15,960

those are in millions

450

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,679

okay so when you see

451

00:20:25,130 --> 00:20:21,360

6396 that's 6 billion

452

00:20:27,710 --> 00:20:25,140

all right like that so

453

00:20:29,390 --> 00:20:27,720

this is the thing that really that's why

454

00:20:31,490 --> 00:20:29,400

I went off on a bunch of videos with

455

00:20:33,409 --> 00:20:31,500

them and I've been writing with NASA a

456

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,419

lot I'm like not happy with them yeah

457

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,760

Ron's trying to save planet Earth people

458

00:20:40,669 --> 00:20:38,000

just so you understand

459

00:20:44,210 --> 00:20:40,679

let me let me get right to this first of

460

00:20:46,730 --> 00:20:44,220

all let me just go right to the page

461

00:20:48,650 --> 00:20:46,740

right planetary defense

462

00:20:50,330 --> 00:20:48,660

right you see I memorized it and

463

00:20:51,049 --> 00:20:50,340

everything I'm telling you I know the

464

00:20:54,049 --> 00:20:51,059

page

465

00:20:56,210 --> 00:20:54,059

so here's a fiscal year the Neo surveyor

466

00:21:00,770 --> 00:20:56,220

that's the newest

467

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:00,780

satellite that is going to go on it was

468

00:21:07,130 --> 00:21:03,059

supposed to go for a test launch

469

00:21:10,909 --> 00:21:07,140

um in 2023 this is going to be the James

470

00:21:12,890 --> 00:21:10,919

Webb of asteroid finding Discovery so

471

00:21:14,510 --> 00:21:12,900

this is like basically a James Webb but

472

00:21:16,730 --> 00:21:14,520

for asteroids

473

00:21:19,130 --> 00:21:16,740

now what they did was

474

00:21:22,730 --> 00:21:19,140

for planetary defense

475

00:21:24,350 --> 00:21:22,740

they decided for fiscal year 2023 you

476

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,360

can see here

477

00:21:32,529 --> 00:21:27,120

um NHL surveyor and other missions under

478

00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:32,539

the 26 million in 2021. in 2022

479

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:35,039

143 for the Civil look I'll just go to

480

00:21:40,690 --> 00:21:38,720

the total 158 in 2021

481

00:21:47,770 --> 00:21:40,700

202

482

00:21:50,270 --> 00:21:47,780

87.7 million it's

483

00:21:52,370 --> 00:21:50,280

a million

484

00:21:54,649 --> 00:21:52,380

um and it's actually over 72 percent you

485

00:21:57,169 --> 00:21:54,659

know what they're doing with those funds

486

00:22:00,350 --> 00:21:57,179

they said they're going to use it for

487

00:22:04,130 --> 00:22:00,360

the Mars sample recovery program

488

00:22:07,549 --> 00:22:04,140

from the perseverance that it's not

489

00:22:10,430 --> 00:22:07,559

going to happen until 2033.

490

00:22:13,310 --> 00:22:10,440

that's crazy so like but

491

00:22:15,529 --> 00:22:13,320

like that's important right exploration

492

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:15,539

is important yes but that's more

493

00:22:20,029 --> 00:22:18,480

important so and we haven't even come up

494

00:22:21,409 --> 00:22:20,039

with the concept of what we're going to

495

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,419

do how we're going to retrieve them yet

496

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:23,520

it's still designing things

497

00:22:27,470 --> 00:22:25,200

so we're going to take the money from

498

00:22:29,450 --> 00:22:27,480

that and just say Let's cross our

499

00:22:32,090 --> 00:22:29,460

fingers everybody and just hope nothing

500

00:22:34,130 --> 00:22:32,100

happens you know what I mean

501
00:22:36,649 --> 00:22:34,140
it's ridiculous and because if you look

502
00:22:40,909 --> 00:22:36,659
at it then look at the speak

503
00:22:45,890 --> 00:22:40,919
next year it's 116 181 then a real jumps

504
00:22:50,750 --> 00:22:48,289
and now they're saying that the Neo

505
00:22:52,669 --> 00:22:50,760
surveyor which I'll show you a picture

506
00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:52,679
of that

507
00:22:57,169 --> 00:22:55,440
um I know I have the um

508
00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:57,179
let me see something

509
00:23:02,330 --> 00:22:59,760
what am I got you on right there oh you

510
00:23:03,770 --> 00:23:02,340
know what because I saved

511
00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:03,780
um hold on a second let me stop that

512
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:05,460
Steven I'm gonna bring up my other

513
00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:08,640

screen all right this is the surveyor

514

00:23:11,570 --> 00:23:10,559

I'm sorry for jumping around I mean the

515

00:23:13,130 --> 00:23:11,580

the

516

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,140

real point we're trying to get to is

517

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,120

that they cut the budget for planetary

518

00:23:18,770 --> 00:23:17,520

defense of these near-earth objects in

519

00:23:21,890 --> 00:23:18,780

more than half

520

00:23:24,289 --> 00:23:21,900

by 72 percent

521

00:23:26,510 --> 00:23:24,299

what they saying there are 56 that's not

522

00:23:28,669 --> 00:23:26,520

correct I used to play Devil's Advocate

523

00:23:30,590 --> 00:23:28,679

maybe do you think maybe they know more

524

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,600

than we do that like maybe they've

525

00:23:33,770 --> 00:23:32,400

already got a track on things and they

526

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:33,780

know like Okay We're not gonna have any

527

00:23:37,610 --> 00:23:35,340

problems for the next five years so we

528

00:23:39,890 --> 00:23:37,620

could cut that or do they not know no

529

00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:39,900

because how great you know what I'm

530

00:23:44,029 --> 00:23:41,940

gonna do instead of me sharing a window

531

00:23:45,950 --> 00:23:44,039

I'm gonna stop that I'm gonna share my

532

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:45,960

screen so if I gotta jump to another one

533

00:23:49,730 --> 00:23:47,520

so I don't got to keep doing this to you

534

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:49,740

no you can do it it's fine do it do it

535

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,200

do it discrete

536

00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:53,760

I'm just gonna do this share that one

537

00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:56,220

bring that up for a second

538

00:24:04,909 --> 00:24:01,440

okay all right so this right here is

539

00:24:05,930 --> 00:24:04,919

the the the James Webb asteroid when I

540

00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:05,940

was telling you about it's a space

541

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:09,360

telescope and what this is going to do

542

00:24:14,270 --> 00:24:11,760

it's going to the problem we have for

543

00:24:15,649 --> 00:24:14,280

asteroids is the ones that are coming

544

00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:15,659

from the Sun

545

00:24:20,270 --> 00:24:18,000

we don't see those we really don't see

546

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:20,280

them at all and why is that because the

547

00:24:23,710 --> 00:24:22,080

sun is too bright and we and we lose

548

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:23,720

those objects

549

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,600

yeah called Rock asteroids right so like

550

00:24:32,930 --> 00:24:30,000

this is a model that printed of a poufus

551
00:24:34,610 --> 00:24:32,940
right I think it's something like here

552
00:24:37,549 --> 00:24:34,620
you could show that better there we go

553
00:24:40,190 --> 00:24:37,559
yeah I gotta hide my processes I think

554
00:24:42,649 --> 00:24:40,200
it's Apophis right yeah I always save a

555
00:24:45,890 --> 00:24:42,659
pool for I always screw that up but I

556
00:24:48,350 --> 00:24:45,900
think it's something like 25. you wasted

557
00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:48,360
12 hours on your 3D printer printing a

558
00:24:54,169 --> 00:24:51,840
big black rock oh this is hollow this

559
00:24:56,270 --> 00:24:54,179
took me probably two hours oh okay not

560
00:24:57,770 --> 00:24:56,280
not bigger then yeah it's not solid I

561
00:24:58,430 --> 00:24:57,780
won't print this no

562
00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:58,440
um

563
00:25:04,190 --> 00:25:00,960

it's funny though so

564

00:25:07,070 --> 00:25:04,200

that is supposed to pass in 2029 and

565

00:25:09,230 --> 00:25:07,080

then again in 2036.

566

00:25:11,210 --> 00:25:09,240

okay they really were saying that it had

567

00:25:13,370 --> 00:25:11,220

a good chance of hitting Us in 2028 but

568

00:25:15,169 --> 00:25:13,380

they just did a re-measurement and now

569

00:25:16,490 --> 00:25:15,179

said nope we're in the clear

570

00:25:19,549 --> 00:25:16,500

but it's going to come pretty close

571

00:25:21,049 --> 00:25:19,559

right well that's interesting yeah and

572

00:25:23,870 --> 00:25:21,059

that's where you see all that jumping

573

00:25:28,370 --> 00:25:23,880

but this is the deal right here

574

00:25:30,769 --> 00:25:28,380

back in 2005 the Georgie Brown Jr near

575

00:25:33,169 --> 00:25:30,779

Earth object survey Act Congress

576

00:25:35,390 --> 00:25:33,179

mandated NASA

577

00:25:37,370 --> 00:25:35,400

to say you need to find these things

578

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:37,380

like this is no joke

579

00:25:42,289 --> 00:25:39,659

because NASA was just lackadaisical on

580

00:25:44,330 --> 00:25:42,299

it like like like these things this

581

00:25:46,610 --> 00:25:44,340

thing one of them and I'm not trying to

582

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,620

sell fear and just so everybody knows

583

00:25:50,930 --> 00:25:48,960

not that I know of and we're not saying

584

00:25:53,090 --> 00:25:50,940

that anything has been said that it's

585

00:25:56,930 --> 00:25:53,100

gonna hit we're not saying that but

586

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,940

anything could happen there's asteroids

587

00:26:03,409 --> 00:25:59,279

that are hitting the Earth

588

00:26:06,110 --> 00:26:03,419

it could be 20 foot 10 foot that we only

589

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:06,120

noticed it two hours prior to impact it

590

00:26:11,330 --> 00:26:07,620

happens a lot

591

00:26:14,510 --> 00:26:11,340

this 48 and a half ton metric tons

592

00:26:17,210 --> 00:26:14,520

of dust and everything hitting the Earth

593

00:26:21,769 --> 00:26:17,220

every single day yeah and I mean I I

594

00:26:23,630 --> 00:26:21,779

think for for my fear is is more of the

595

00:26:25,250 --> 00:26:23,640

nuclear winter like people don't quite

596

00:26:27,049 --> 00:26:25,260

understand what that's going to be like

597

00:26:29,630 --> 00:26:27,059

it's it's essentially going to be like

598

00:26:31,730 --> 00:26:29,640

there will be so much dust and debris in

599

00:26:34,909 --> 00:26:31,740

the atmosphere after an impact like this

600

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:34,919

that the sun you'll have Darkness all

601
00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:38,159
over the Earth for years which means no

602
00:26:42,850 --> 00:26:41,039
plant life will grow it'll all die which

603
00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:42,860
means no crops

604
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,460
livestock which means no food

605
00:26:52,250 --> 00:26:49,919
um there's a couple of things right so

606
00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,260
the ones that they have an issue with

607
00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:54,000
and this is something really important

608
00:26:58,250 --> 00:26:55,679
I'll send you the link this is something

609
00:26:59,930 --> 00:26:58,260
everybody should check out uh it's the

610
00:27:02,029 --> 00:26:59,940
planetary defense conference exercise

611
00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:02,039
it's where they were every two years

612
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:05,520
they were doing like a full mock-up are

613
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,960

they like working

614

00:27:11,390 --> 00:27:09,360

huh they like war game it like an

615

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,400

exercise big time but here's the thing

616

00:27:15,049 --> 00:27:13,679

they were doing it consistently every

617

00:27:17,810 --> 00:27:15,059

two years

618

00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:17,820

now all of a sudden they just popped out

619

00:27:21,950 --> 00:27:20,100

a new into 2022 into doing another one

620

00:27:24,049 --> 00:27:21,960

they're doing many more now

621

00:27:25,970 --> 00:27:24,059

so that's what concerns me is like

622

00:27:27,890 --> 00:27:25,980

they're stepping it up much more and you

623

00:27:29,570 --> 00:27:27,900

know what when you go through these

624

00:27:32,210 --> 00:27:29,580

because they actually have press

625

00:27:33,289 --> 00:27:32,220

releases and everything like a total

626

00:27:35,390 --> 00:27:33,299

mock-up

627

00:27:38,210 --> 00:27:35,400

is that nothing in there you see

628

00:27:41,049 --> 00:27:38,220

anything really about evacuations

629

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,059

or like only very little they talk about

630

00:27:46,850 --> 00:27:43,679

financial collapse and things like that

631

00:27:49,250 --> 00:27:46,860

and mitigation basically like hopefully

632

00:27:51,230 --> 00:27:49,260

we could just see what save people that

633

00:27:53,890 --> 00:27:51,240

after it's over

634

00:27:58,850 --> 00:27:53,900

that's the scariest crap of everything

635

00:28:02,630 --> 00:27:58,860

that and and the problem we have is the

636

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,640

real big ones NASA says we're nearly 100

637

00:28:06,649 --> 00:28:05,039

percent know where those are and we're

638

00:28:09,409 --> 00:28:06,659

good yeah yeah I've heard that before

639

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:09,419

too the really really big ones this

640

00:28:17,149 --> 00:28:13,440

mandate I was showing you is really for

641

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:17,159

the ones that are about 160 meters

642

00:28:21,289 --> 00:28:18,840

and above

643

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:21,299

like that those are the ones that we

644

00:28:25,730 --> 00:28:23,220

have a problem especially when they're

645

00:28:27,769 --> 00:28:25,740

coming from the Sun was they're in this

646

00:28:31,970 --> 00:28:27,779

certain size range that's hard you can't

647

00:28:35,930 --> 00:28:31,980

see them yeah so if those

648

00:28:37,850 --> 00:28:35,940

like what's 160 meters that's about 500

649

00:28:43,010 --> 00:28:37,860

600 feet I think

650

00:28:46,190 --> 00:28:43,020

now you're talking about a ball of 500

651
00:28:49,730 --> 00:28:46,200
600 feet in diameter a solid ball of

652
00:28:52,390 --> 00:28:49,740
iron and nickel traveling at 18 to 25

653
00:28:54,769 --> 00:28:52,400
000 miles an hour

654
00:28:58,130 --> 00:28:54,779
that would have quite an impact right

655
00:29:01,850 --> 00:28:58,140
quite a uh effect yeah that would take

656
00:29:03,289 --> 00:29:01,860
out like and any City I I'll just say

657
00:29:04,490 --> 00:29:03,299
mine because I live in New York I don't

658
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:04,500
want nobody think I'm picking on their

659
00:29:09,649 --> 00:29:07,200
city if that hit New York won that size

660
00:29:12,289 --> 00:29:09,659
New York would be done

661
00:29:15,649 --> 00:29:12,299
would be done and it would cause a lot

662
00:29:17,149 --> 00:29:15,659
more effects of like even with the

663
00:29:19,370 --> 00:29:17,159

atmosphere with weather and everything

664

00:29:21,289 --> 00:29:19,380

depending on exactly where it hit

665

00:29:22,909 --> 00:29:21,299

because if it hits water the tsunamis

666

00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:22,919

are insane

667

00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:25,440

like that that because the tsunamis

668

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:27,840

doesn't discriminate when they hit it

669

00:29:31,610 --> 00:29:30,419

goes out like that the energy has to go

670

00:29:35,090 --> 00:29:31,620

somewhere

671

00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:35,100

you know so it it's a bad that's why I'm

672

00:29:38,750 --> 00:29:37,080

always following this Stephen like and I

673

00:29:41,630 --> 00:29:38,760

try to tell people I'm really not trying

674

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:41,640

to fear [h__\h] people will scare you I

675

00:29:44,750 --> 00:29:43,200

just hate all the people that keep

676
00:29:46,970 --> 00:29:44,760
saying oh they're gonna this one's gonna

677
00:29:49,730 --> 00:29:46,980
hit and it's not true

678
00:29:51,769 --> 00:29:49,740
but what

679
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:51,779
let me see while you got me do you mind

680
00:29:54,889 --> 00:29:52,860
Steven

681
00:29:56,750 --> 00:29:54,899
what's the matter if I just show you

682
00:29:58,250 --> 00:29:56,760
something else do you mind yeah yeah

683
00:30:00,169 --> 00:29:58,260
hold on let me get over there I'm sorry

684
00:30:02,570 --> 00:30:00,179
I was I was looking something else so no

685
00:30:04,850 --> 00:30:02,580
no I'm going to take this one out no no

686
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,860
no no that I'm gonna just I got my tabs

687
00:30:08,510 --> 00:30:06,240
open I'm just gonna go to another screen

688
00:30:10,850 --> 00:30:08,520

you can leave it I'm just saying okay do

689

00:30:12,529 --> 00:30:10,860

you mind if I keep going no no yeah keep

690

00:30:15,169 --> 00:30:12,539

going that's why you're here you're here

691

00:30:17,149 --> 00:30:15,179

to be the expert witness here Ron you're

692

00:30:19,070 --> 00:30:17,159

going to explain this to me because I

693

00:30:20,810 --> 00:30:19,080

don't understand why more people aren't

694

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,820

worried about this or concerned about

695

00:30:25,250 --> 00:30:23,520

like I have children and that's you know

696

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,260

I didn't worry about anything like this

697

00:30:29,210 --> 00:30:27,600

when it was just me but once you have a

698

00:30:31,330 --> 00:30:29,220

family and you have a wife and you have

699

00:30:34,730 --> 00:30:31,340

children yeah and you know

700

00:30:37,789 --> 00:30:34,740

yeah well that's that's the problem like

701
00:30:42,350 --> 00:30:37,799
what can I do about this you know uh

702
00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:42,360
there exists within me though this this

703
00:30:46,970 --> 00:30:44,940
feeling that like it's my job to protect

704
00:30:49,070 --> 00:30:46,980
them no matter what comes but what do

705
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,080
you do as a man and a father

706
00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:51,360
when this is happening you're powerless

707
00:30:55,610 --> 00:30:53,039
it's I don't like that feeling of

708
00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:55,620
powerlessness and and we're gonna and

709
00:31:00,529 --> 00:30:58,380
I'm gonna talk about that with you and

710
00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,539
again I apologize in it because it's

711
00:31:06,649 --> 00:31:03,600
just bad the result okay yeah you hate

712
00:31:09,049 --> 00:31:06,659
to be the bearer of bad yeah but this is

713
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,059

the reality of it though like not what

714

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,039

the reality I don't want it sugar coated

715

00:31:16,190 --> 00:31:13,919

you know that's why I drew it but this

716

00:31:19,370 --> 00:31:16,200

right here so this is updated every day

717

00:31:22,370 --> 00:31:19,380

this is from NASA it's the next five

718

00:31:24,169 --> 00:31:22,380

asteroid approaches right they it used

719

00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:24,179

to say close approaches they took that

720

00:31:28,450 --> 00:31:26,100

out right

721

00:31:31,310 --> 00:31:28,460

one the ones that make it on this site

722

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,320

with what's considered a closed Earth

723

00:31:37,250 --> 00:31:33,360

approach like it says here

724

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:37,260

is any Neo near Earth object that is

725

00:31:43,010 --> 00:31:40,860

four and a half million miles or less

726

00:31:46,370 --> 00:31:43,020

so four and a half million miles is

727

00:31:47,690 --> 00:31:46,380

considered a near-earth object right

728

00:31:49,610 --> 00:31:47,700

so

729

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:49,620

they give you the feet like they'll just

730

00:31:56,750 --> 00:31:53,760

tell you here feet 150 feet is 46 meters

731

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,760

people what bothers me is that a lot of

732

00:32:02,570 --> 00:31:59,279

people see this 22 feet

733

00:32:05,450 --> 00:32:02,580

and they just that'll just burn up no it

734

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:05,460

doesn't always burn up and just because

735

00:32:10,730 --> 00:32:08,640

you see or you think of asteroids we

736

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,740

think of them as these Giants right

737

00:32:15,769 --> 00:32:13,679

here's just a little thing 22 feet

738

00:32:17,690 --> 00:32:15,779

imagine the room you're sitting in right

739

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,700

now and that's anybody

740

00:32:21,769 --> 00:32:20,159

if your room usually usually while here

741

00:32:25,549 --> 00:32:21,779

in New York like the living rooms are

742

00:32:27,289 --> 00:32:25,559

like 14 feet long maybe 12 feet wide

743

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:27,299

and just think about the room you're

744

00:32:32,210 --> 00:32:30,000

sitting in this thing is 22 feet in

745

00:32:34,970 --> 00:32:32,220

diameter imagine that entire room just

746

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:34,980

full of solid iron and nickel

747

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,880

that is super dense like that that's the

748

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:40,559

small thing they say oh that's not a

749

00:32:47,930 --> 00:32:41,279

problem

750

00:32:48,889 --> 00:32:47,940

you know that's a major look at the one

751
00:32:50,810 --> 00:32:48,899
um

752
00:32:54,289 --> 00:32:50,820
oh I always forget how to pronounce it

753
00:32:56,570 --> 00:32:54,299
until against the one in 2013 in Russia

754
00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,580
uh the one that blew up yeah I can never

755
00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,640
pronounce that either but it's the

756
00:33:04,190 --> 00:33:00,240
tongitska or something like that

757
00:33:07,370 --> 00:33:04,200
incident no tunguska was in 1908.

758
00:33:11,389 --> 00:33:07,380
that one is that there burst that was an

759
00:33:14,090 --> 00:33:11,399
air burst also Augusta event yeah yes

760
00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,100
that I believe it was 1908. and that one

761
00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:16,559
that one incinerated right above the

762
00:33:22,430 --> 00:33:19,919
Earth right but it it did their players

763
00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,440

like a nuclear Holocaust there it took

764

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:24,240

down hundreds of thousands of square

765

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:25,679

miles

766

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,480

instantly yeah I think I have that did I

767

00:33:36,169 --> 00:33:33,120

get a picture of it um see this one on

768

00:33:40,250 --> 00:33:36,179

screen this is the cello Banks that's it

769

00:33:43,850 --> 00:33:40,260

cello banks that was in 2013 1400 people

770

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,860

almost 2 000 were injured because let me

771

00:33:47,210 --> 00:33:45,120

just um

772

00:33:50,409 --> 00:33:47,220

pause that for a second that annoys me

773

00:33:53,810 --> 00:33:50,419

so this thing right here

774

00:33:56,570 --> 00:33:53,820

this blew up in the air about 10 miles

775

00:33:59,210 --> 00:33:56,580

up they said it was probably around 65

776

00:34:01,610 --> 00:33:59,220

feet that's the size of it

777

00:34:05,149 --> 00:34:01,620

and that thing the shock wave after that

778

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:05,159

it just windows out and hurt over 1400

779

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:06,240

people

780

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,839

and that was imagine 10 miles

781

00:34:14,089 --> 00:34:11,040

way up

782

00:34:18,070 --> 00:34:14,099

and that 65 foot did that

783

00:34:22,909 --> 00:34:18,080

right so with that let me see something

784

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,919

here's the tombisca it was 156 foot wide

785

00:34:28,070 --> 00:34:24,480

50 meter

786

00:34:33,230 --> 00:34:30,589

it leveled and there's many more pitches

787

00:34:34,970 --> 00:34:33,240

if you look yes I've seen I've I've seen

788

00:34:36,770 --> 00:34:34,980

a bunch of documents I've seen a couple

789

00:34:38,510 --> 00:34:36,780

documentaries on this event it's

790

00:34:40,190 --> 00:34:38,520

interesting to me

791

00:34:42,169 --> 00:34:40,200

and there's all kinds of conspiracy

792

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,179

theories around it some people think it

793

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,359

was a nuclear event or a exploding

794

00:34:50,810 --> 00:34:47,760

spacecraft but most scientists believe

795

00:34:52,909 --> 00:34:50,820

that it was just a uh Earth object

796

00:34:55,250 --> 00:34:52,919

coming down and it had an air burst yeah

797

00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:55,260

it exploded a few miles above the Earth

798

00:35:00,530 --> 00:34:57,300

but it destroyed everything below it

799

00:35:03,890 --> 00:35:00,540

yeah let me see the size and you'll see

800

00:35:05,390 --> 00:35:03,900

something in a second that's crazy but I

801
00:35:06,530 --> 00:35:05,400
just want to see because here there's

802
00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:06,540
something else I'm going to show you

803
00:35:12,770 --> 00:35:09,839
guys let me see it the asteroid believed

804
00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:12,780
to be 190 feet wide exploded above east

805
00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:15,200
of Siberia near tunguska flattening

806
00:35:22,970 --> 00:35:19,020
flattening 80 million trees over an area

807
00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:22,980
of 830 square miles

808
00:35:29,390 --> 00:35:26,400
and I'm not sure how high up it blew up

809
00:35:31,609 --> 00:35:29,400
but it says an asteroid of similar size

810
00:35:33,650 --> 00:35:31,619
where to explode over a city like London

811
00:35:35,930 --> 00:35:33,660
or New York the damage would be wide

812
00:35:39,050 --> 00:35:35,940
reach and it would just like that would

813
00:35:41,569 --> 00:35:39,060

just be gone over New York City that it

814

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:41,579

was just like I said it simplifies it it

815

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,359

would be bad real bad like that all

816

00:35:50,270 --> 00:35:47,520

right yeah that would be real bad Ron

817

00:35:52,849 --> 00:35:50,280

yeah that would be real bad I know I I

818

00:35:55,730 --> 00:35:52,859

oversimplify it that way but there's

819

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:55,740

something that I go through I was

820

00:36:02,690 --> 00:35:59,520

showing you the the near five asteroids

821

00:36:04,730 --> 00:36:02,700

and every day this is updated but I

822

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:04,740

check it multiple times a day and what

823

00:36:08,810 --> 00:36:07,200

happens is all of a sudden there'll be a

824

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:08,820

new one in there that they just found

825

00:36:13,310 --> 00:36:11,520

and it's like a hundred thousand a

826

00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:13,320

hundred thousand miles because the Moon

827

00:36:19,609 --> 00:36:16,560

is 238 000 miles away I'm aware of that

828

00:36:22,849 --> 00:36:19,619

yeah like 240. yeah stay things in six

829

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,859

digits that's bad that could be bad and

830

00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:25,200

la and two weeks ago there was one that

831

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:26,760

passed

832

00:36:32,089 --> 00:36:29,520

um I think it was 42 000 miles

833

00:36:34,130 --> 00:36:32,099

well you know I I've read a uh I think

834

00:36:35,870 --> 00:36:34,140

it was like a science fiction story one

835

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:35,880

time too A lot of people don't realize

836

00:36:41,569 --> 00:36:38,640

this ROM but it's true if if a

837

00:36:43,550 --> 00:36:41,579

near-earth asteroid uh of a significant

838

00:36:45,470 --> 00:36:43,560

size hit the Moon it could knock the

839

00:36:47,690 --> 00:36:45,480

moon off its orbit and screw up Earth

840

00:36:50,690 --> 00:36:47,700

completely too so there's another it's

841

00:36:53,870 --> 00:36:50,700

not just Earth we have to worry about uh

842

00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:53,880

and also is isn't there some evidence

843

00:36:57,950 --> 00:36:55,800

that there was another planet in our

844

00:36:59,450 --> 00:36:57,960

solar system that was destroyed and

845

00:37:03,050 --> 00:36:59,460

that's what turned into the asteroid

846

00:37:04,849 --> 00:37:03,060

belt I mean when you look at it

847

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:04,859

I mean that could be another risk it

848

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:07,200

could hit Mars and cause all kinds of

849

00:37:13,609 --> 00:37:09,119

debris that will come our way and

850

00:37:15,710 --> 00:37:13,619

Jupiter Jupiter is our savior right yeah

851

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,720

in a lot of ways because like the

852

00:37:19,069 --> 00:37:17,280

gravity's so dense it pulls everything

853

00:37:20,750 --> 00:37:19,079

it's called the comment killer that's

854

00:37:22,849 --> 00:37:20,760

why Jupiter is called the comic killer

855

00:37:25,730 --> 00:37:22,859

and I actually just put a video out

856

00:37:28,250 --> 00:37:25,740

there's a comment that hasn't been

857

00:37:30,770 --> 00:37:28,260

around since the Stone Age that's going

858

00:37:33,290 --> 00:37:30,780

to be visible tonight everybody

859

00:37:37,370 --> 00:37:33,300

um it's actually a bright green comment

860

00:37:39,770 --> 00:37:37,380

they haven't even named it it's c2022

861

00:37:41,150 --> 00:37:39,780

CE I believe

862

00:37:43,250 --> 00:37:41,160

um I could be wrong

863

00:37:45,950 --> 00:37:43,260

uh

864

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,960

remember the DART program that we were

865

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,000

talking about a little while ago yeah I

866

00:37:52,510 --> 00:37:49,920

I followed that and I thought it was

867

00:37:55,069 --> 00:37:52,520

incredibly interesting because

868

00:37:58,010 --> 00:37:55,079

it was the first time that we were able

869

00:38:00,050 --> 00:37:58,020

to actually land on a on an asteroid

870

00:38:02,089 --> 00:38:00,060

no we didn't land this is the one we

871

00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:02,099

smacked into this respect into it this

872

00:38:07,010 --> 00:38:04,260

was the kinetic impact test that we did

873

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:07,020

that was dark the um double asteroid

874

00:38:14,569 --> 00:38:10,020

redirection test but the small one that

875

00:38:17,390 --> 00:38:14,579

we went into was 525 feet

876

00:38:22,010 --> 00:38:17,400

right so when we look check this out

877

00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:24,349

wow it's as big as the Roman Coliseum

878

00:38:27,950 --> 00:38:26,220

huh yeah here let me do this see maybe

879

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:27,960

that'll be better there we go

880

00:38:32,990 --> 00:38:30,060

yeah or I can right now absolutely

881

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:33,000

considered the small one

882

00:38:39,710 --> 00:38:36,300

this one was orbiting around didimos

883

00:38:42,410 --> 00:38:39,720

which was 2500 feet

884

00:38:44,569 --> 00:38:42,420

like that so it was five times the size

885

00:38:48,650 --> 00:38:44,579

of this one

886

00:38:51,650 --> 00:38:48,660

and that's what I mean the one that

887

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,660

landed in the um

888

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,240

uh Yucatan Peninsula for when they said

889

00:38:58,430 --> 00:38:55,920

with the dinosaurs

890

00:39:02,210 --> 00:38:58,440

that was I believe

891

00:39:03,790 --> 00:39:02,220

uh I think it was six miles wide or

892

00:39:06,050 --> 00:39:03,800

something that's

893

00:39:07,310 --> 00:39:06,060

definitely enough to cause a real

894

00:39:10,370 --> 00:39:07,320

problem

895

00:39:13,370 --> 00:39:10,380

yeah because it becomes hell on Earth

896

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,380

when it when it when it hits like if you

897

00:39:19,490 --> 00:39:16,320

again everybody I'm sorry I'm really

898

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:19,500

because I know no that Stephen you would

899

00:39:25,849 --> 00:39:22,740

be surprised how many people I get on

900

00:39:29,089 --> 00:39:25,859

Twitter emails and texts all the time

901
00:39:31,310 --> 00:39:29,099
get so scared because of things

902
00:39:32,569 --> 00:39:31,320
and I try to calm them down when I look

903
00:39:34,609 --> 00:39:32,579
at the stuff because I'm going to show

904
00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:34,619
you something else if you allow me to on

905
00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:37,440
NASA's thing with the asteroids but yeah

906
00:39:41,450 --> 00:39:39,540
what about what about some of the you

907
00:39:43,970 --> 00:39:41,460
know we've seen in fiction where they

908
00:39:45,230 --> 00:39:43,980
just like Nuke an incoming asteroid is

909
00:39:47,329 --> 00:39:45,240
that

910
00:39:49,370 --> 00:39:47,339
isn't it isn't it better to just push it

911
00:39:50,930 --> 00:39:49,380
off of its orbit than to try to destroy

912
00:39:53,390 --> 00:39:50,940
it because if we try to destroy it then

913
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,400

it'll just be a hundred thousand pieces

914

00:39:59,569 --> 00:39:56,400

of it coming down on us exactly Which is

915

00:40:02,270 --> 00:39:59,579

less dangerous right but still dangerous

916

00:40:05,150 --> 00:40:02,280

yes and here's the problem with the the

917

00:40:08,329 --> 00:40:05,160

nuclear part of it right and let's

918

00:40:10,190 --> 00:40:08,339

and let's forget about all the radiation

919

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,200

thing let's put that aside for a second

920

00:40:16,490 --> 00:40:12,960

the problem with the nuclear

921

00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:16,500

um solution is

922

00:40:21,470 --> 00:40:19,500

we it would we would have only a certain

923

00:40:23,569 --> 00:40:21,480

distance that we would be able to do

924

00:40:25,849 --> 00:40:23,579

that it's not like what we just did with

925

00:40:28,490 --> 00:40:25,859

the DART program that we sent it out

926

00:40:30,829 --> 00:40:28,500

like 11 20 million miles out

927

00:40:33,290 --> 00:40:30,839

like that and it had all that time 10

928

00:40:36,589 --> 00:40:33,300

months to let it go it would need to be

929

00:40:39,230 --> 00:40:36,599

in a certain range that out weapons can

930

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:39,240

reach it the problem is is the kinetic

931

00:40:44,750 --> 00:40:40,380

energy again

932

00:40:48,050 --> 00:40:44,760

it's you got a big asteroid flying a

933

00:40:50,690 --> 00:40:48,060

nickel sometimes it has even um psych uh

934

00:40:53,210 --> 00:40:50,700

asteroid site that's all about 50 gold

935

00:40:55,370 --> 00:40:53,220

right that that we'll talk about that

936

00:40:56,990 --> 00:40:55,380

but when you come in now you're hitting

937

00:40:58,490 --> 00:40:57,000

these with missiles

938

00:41:01,010 --> 00:40:58,500

our missiles are going to end up looking

939

00:41:04,010 --> 00:41:01,020

like a grain of sand yes it's a nuclear

940

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:04,020

bomb but that energy coming you're not

941

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:05,280

stopping that

942

00:41:13,730 --> 00:41:11,040

maybe if you hit it with 2 000 nukes

943

00:41:15,770 --> 00:41:13,740

but the problem again with that is if

944

00:41:16,490 --> 00:41:15,780

you shatter that that energy coming this

945

00:41:18,589 --> 00:41:16,500

way

946

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:18,599

now you're going to have probably a set

947

00:41:22,430 --> 00:41:20,160

of one giant one you're gonna have

948

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,440

probably twenty thousand

949

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:25,440

like ones like that one I just showed

950

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:26,160

you

951
00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:29,400
of um not 20 000 of them but many of

952
00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,780
those like the one that look like the

953
00:41:35,329 --> 00:41:32,160
Coliseum

954
00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,339
you know and we're still gonna get it I

955
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,680
mean but do we just sit back and just

956
00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:38,640
say

957
00:41:43,730 --> 00:41:41,460
oh well so new probably won't work no we

958
00:41:48,130 --> 00:41:43,740
have to try everything we can I actually

959
00:41:50,750 --> 00:41:48,140
wrote Elon and his people

960
00:41:52,910 --> 00:41:50,760
Elon save us from the asteroid

961
00:41:55,130 --> 00:41:52,920
apocalypse Elon this is gonna sound

962
00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,140
stupid right now a lot of things always

963
00:42:00,589 --> 00:41:57,839

sound silly or whatever but what does he

964

00:42:02,450 --> 00:42:00,599

have or in space he has starlink

965

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:02,460

covering the Earth already

966

00:42:07,370 --> 00:42:04,980

right and he's still he's going to have

967

00:42:09,530 --> 00:42:07,380

12 000 up there maybe 16

968

00:42:11,870 --> 00:42:09,540

000. and they're working on these

969

00:42:14,750 --> 00:42:11,880

powerful lasers already

970

00:42:16,730 --> 00:42:14,760

and I thought why can't they retrofit a

971

00:42:18,589 --> 00:42:16,740

bunch of these starlink asteroids that

972

00:42:21,230 --> 00:42:18,599

if something did happen

973

00:42:23,089 --> 00:42:21,240

he would well we could program them that

974

00:42:24,770 --> 00:42:23,099

they can peel off their configuration

975

00:42:29,290 --> 00:42:24,780

and go out and take care of their

976
00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:32,870
I have seen some simulations that even a

977
00:42:37,970 --> 00:42:35,040
small spacecraft

978
00:42:40,670 --> 00:42:37,980
who could push microwaves on them or

979
00:42:43,310 --> 00:42:40,680
something to just to just like smack

980
00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:43,320
them a little tiny bit every few seconds

981
00:42:49,130 --> 00:42:46,680
and that would be enough to like some

982
00:42:51,230 --> 00:42:49,140
people I've seen scientists that sort of

983
00:42:53,870 --> 00:42:51,240
favor this more gentle approach to

984
00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,880
dealing with this which is to just kind

985
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:55,920
of smack them off their orbit a little

986
00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:59,040
bit but it's enough to push them out of

987
00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,000
Earth

988
00:43:04,609 --> 00:43:02,640

impact danger zone right but that's

989

00:43:06,290 --> 00:43:04,619

great I'm going to show you the video

990

00:43:09,069 --> 00:43:06,300

right now the one I tell you I put the

991

00:43:12,290 --> 00:43:09,079

YouTube music on and that's okay

992

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:12,300

but no absolutely yeah I'm gonna share

993

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,000

the um uh video file

994

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,520

give me a second right here it says Elon

995

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:19,280

would hop in his rocket and

996

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:22,560

GTFO from Earth right

997

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,839

yeah and that's something I was talking

998

00:43:28,910 --> 00:43:26,640

about everybody says this because our

999

00:43:31,370 --> 00:43:28,920

cake Revival says this is a job for door

1000

00:43:35,890 --> 00:43:31,380

hand that's the fake boyfriend Surfer

1001
00:43:40,849 --> 00:43:38,630
or what about Corey good couldn't he

1002
00:43:42,589 --> 00:43:40,859
just jump in that dark spacecraft that

1003
00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,599
lands in his backyard and go deal with

1004
00:43:47,809 --> 00:43:44,880
the asteroid and save Earth run he wants

1005
00:43:49,550 --> 00:43:47,819
to save his IP so he's better

1006
00:43:55,730 --> 00:43:49,560
yeah

1007
00:43:59,089 --> 00:43:55,740
this isn't helping my level of anxiety

1008
00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,099
you know but you know what we can't keep

1009
00:44:01,730 --> 00:44:00,720
put our head keep putting our heads in

1010
00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:01,740
the sand

1011
00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:04,319
oh no I agree and like you know you know

1012
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:06,119
what's interesting is that I wouldn't

1013
00:44:10,670 --> 00:44:08,400

consider myself like a prepper but I'm

1014

00:44:13,130 --> 00:44:10,680

prepared for all you know just in case

1015

00:44:15,710 --> 00:44:13,140

something happens yeah you gotta go and

1016

00:44:17,329 --> 00:44:15,720

it was yeah well I got an apocalypse

1017

00:44:19,370 --> 00:44:17,339

cabin you've seen that and it's all

1018

00:44:21,230 --> 00:44:19,380

self-contained and yeah you didn't see

1019

00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:21,240

but I have solar systems and stuff too

1020

00:44:27,410 --> 00:44:24,300

it was backup but yeah bro from what

1021

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,420

Anthony Left Behind no no I got rid of

1022

00:44:31,630 --> 00:44:29,760

that quick yeah Anthony blew out my

1023

00:44:33,890 --> 00:44:31,640

cabin bathroom it was the word

1024

00:44:36,170 --> 00:44:33,900

everybody's always commenting because

1025

00:44:37,490 --> 00:44:36,180

nobody knows we have a composting toilet

1026
00:44:39,170 --> 00:44:37,500
there and people were like doesn't that

1027
00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:39,180
stink and then they come in the cabin

1028
00:44:41,930 --> 00:44:40,800
and they go it doesn't smell at all I

1029
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:41,940
don't smell anything I'm like that's

1030
00:44:46,970 --> 00:44:43,760
it's doing what it's supposed to do

1031
00:44:50,290 --> 00:44:46,980
Anthony was the one person that defeated

1032
00:44:54,109 --> 00:44:50,300
the composting toilet deodorizing system

1033
00:44:56,210 --> 00:44:54,119
it it smelled like a sewage plant and

1034
00:44:58,849 --> 00:44:56,220
the entire cabin I'm like what happened

1035
00:45:01,130 --> 00:44:58,859
in here but I got rid of it I emptied it

1036
00:45:04,750 --> 00:45:01,140
and then you know it was cold I had to

1037
00:45:07,250 --> 00:45:04,760
take that whole toilet across the street

1038
00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:07,260

and like hose it out while it was

1039

00:45:12,410 --> 00:45:09,960

freezing cold outside yeah he's not

1040

00:45:14,510 --> 00:45:12,420

allowed in my cabin anymore I I was

1041

00:45:16,130 --> 00:45:14,520

traumatized you were first of all I

1042

00:45:17,210 --> 00:45:16,140

never seen a compost toilet before I

1043

00:45:19,130 --> 00:45:17,220

never did

1044

00:45:20,270 --> 00:45:19,140

and when I when you guys told me I'm

1045

00:45:23,450 --> 00:45:20,280

like but where's that and he said

1046

00:45:26,750 --> 00:45:23,460

Anthony said no this is I said what

1047

00:45:28,250 --> 00:45:26,760

I gotta wait a minute what and it

1048

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,260

usually I think I would have went for a

1049

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,480

week anyway I was so traumatized it

1050

00:45:36,530 --> 00:45:33,119

usually works incredibly well and uh I

1051

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,540

think that maybe if I had it uh I

1052

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:39,119

wouldn't want to talk about this it's a

1053

00:45:42,890 --> 00:45:41,040

crappy conversation that's a crappy

1054

00:45:44,510 --> 00:45:42,900

conversation do me a favor can you just

1055

00:45:46,569 --> 00:45:44,520

bring up that video real quick again

1056

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:46,579

it's oh sure sure

1057

00:45:52,609 --> 00:45:49,680

what I was saying is let me complete

1058

00:45:54,349 --> 00:45:52,619

that thought like before the uh Health

1059

00:45:56,510 --> 00:45:54,359

crisis you know people are kind of

1060

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,520

making fun of people like me that have a

1061

00:46:01,250 --> 00:45:58,800

cabin in the woods and are stocking up

1062

00:46:02,750 --> 00:46:01,260

on food and all that kind of stuff after

1063

00:46:06,109 --> 00:46:02,760

that people were like well maybe you're

1064

00:46:09,290 --> 00:46:06,119

not so crazy because if the dials of

1065

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,300

that situation Ron were termed just a

1066

00:46:14,510 --> 00:46:11,760

little bit worse just a little bit worse

1067

00:46:16,250 --> 00:46:14,520

we could have had a lot worse situation

1068

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,260

there could have been food riots there

1069

00:46:21,550 --> 00:46:18,960

could have been there was shortages but

1070

00:46:23,809 --> 00:46:21,560

you know nothing

1071

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,819

apocalyptic as far as sure you know oh

1072

00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:25,440

we can't get toilet paper this week or

1073

00:46:28,990 --> 00:46:26,940

we can't get chicken this week or

1074

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,000

whatever but

1075

00:46:32,930 --> 00:46:31,200

three days people are fighting each

1076

00:46:34,370 --> 00:46:32,940

other already yeah if they're if the

1077

00:46:36,050 --> 00:46:34,380

dials of that thing have been turned

1078

00:46:37,609 --> 00:46:36,060

just a little bit worse if a little more

1079

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,619

people were getting sick than the

1080

00:46:42,890 --> 00:46:39,599

truckers all got sick you couldn't truck

1081

00:46:45,410 --> 00:46:42,900

food in places or the workers that keep

1082

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,420

our lights on and our water pumping got

1083

00:46:48,650 --> 00:46:47,040

sick and there wasn't enough people to

1084

00:46:50,930 --> 00:46:48,660

do that we would be without water

1085

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,940

without power if we're without power

1086

00:46:55,790 --> 00:46:53,040

there's no food in the supermarkets if

1087

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,800

there's no truckers so you know it I

1088

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:57,839

still think it's good to be cautious and

1089

00:47:03,770 --> 00:47:01,200

to have a few months of supplies just in

1090

00:47:06,290 --> 00:47:03,780

case it's it's a good thing especially

1091

00:47:08,450 --> 00:47:06,300

if if you have children and a family to

1092

00:47:11,950 --> 00:47:08,460

take care of there's nothing wrong with

1093

00:47:14,809 --> 00:47:11,960

being prepared you know and and and and

1094

00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:14,819

but in this event there's nothing you

1095

00:47:19,790 --> 00:47:16,619

can you know what I'm gonna do like pick

1096

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:19,800

a hole and get it if if they're that's

1097

00:47:24,770 --> 00:47:22,800

the thing if if there's a an extinction

1098

00:47:27,470 --> 00:47:24,780

level event

1099

00:47:29,930 --> 00:47:27,480

I mean our survival instincts going to

1100

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,940

kick in no matter what but it will

1101

00:47:34,490 --> 00:47:31,920

literally be a hell on Earth and then

1102

00:47:37,069 --> 00:47:34,500

once that's all done after a year or two

1103

00:47:38,329 --> 00:47:37,079

then we'll go into an Ice Age like that

1104

00:47:40,910 --> 00:47:38,339

but

1105

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,920

um because and you gotta remember if we

1106

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,480

got hit with a Nash weight let's forget

1107

00:47:46,910 --> 00:47:44,880

about the extension level ones just one

1108

00:47:50,510 --> 00:47:46,920

that's a significant size that can

1109

00:47:53,089 --> 00:47:50,520

possibly cause weather changing events

1110

00:47:55,370 --> 00:47:53,099

the EMP from that alone

1111

00:47:56,990 --> 00:47:55,380

what it's going to fry of the

1112

00:47:58,609 --> 00:47:57,000

electronics and not all of our

1113

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:58,619

Electronics would you know people don't

1114

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,160

understand that that is one of my uh

1115

00:48:05,870 --> 00:48:04,800

anxiety points an EMP people don't

1116

00:48:08,569 --> 00:48:05,880

understand

1117

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:08,579

this country could be attacked with a

1118

00:48:14,270 --> 00:48:12,000

low-grade nuclear weapon that explodes a

1119

00:48:15,770 --> 00:48:14,280

few miles above the atmosphere let's say

1120

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:15,780

in the middle of the country somewhere

1121

00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:18,720

in the Midwest and that EMP would be

1122

00:48:23,690 --> 00:48:20,700

enough to take down our entire power

1123

00:48:26,809 --> 00:48:23,700

grid and it would take them years to get

1124

00:48:28,970 --> 00:48:26,819

the power back on everywhere years so

1125

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:28,980

and and again everything is a domino

1126

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:31,440

effect no power no food

1127

00:48:37,069 --> 00:48:34,920

you know and like Ron said we've seen

1128

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,079

remember New York there was that there

1129

00:48:40,250 --> 00:48:38,880

was the blackout for three days and

1130

00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:40,260

there was riots in the streets and

1131

00:48:46,190 --> 00:48:43,260

people looting and going crazy

1132

00:48:49,069 --> 00:48:46,200

outside I I because it was Pitch Black

1133

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:49,079

right so and I remember it happened in

1134

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,119

August and it was a just so happened a

1135

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:54,000

really Dog Days of August and we had

1136

00:48:57,950 --> 00:48:55,680

those rolling blackouts that they came

1137

00:49:01,630 --> 00:48:57,960

right down like to Ohio and everything

1138

00:49:04,970 --> 00:49:01,640

and and it went out and the first night

1139

00:49:06,890 --> 00:49:04,980

okay I basically slept in my car I ran

1140

00:49:08,690 --> 00:49:06,900

and I had the AC on

1141

00:49:10,550 --> 00:49:08,700

then it started overheating so I

1142

00:49:12,530 --> 00:49:10,560

couldn't do that again when the second

1143

00:49:15,050 --> 00:49:12,540

night came out anyway the third night

1144

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:15,060

I'm sitting out there overnight because

1145

00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:16,800

people were walking around all you heard

1146

00:49:21,230 --> 00:49:18,660

was car windows breaking people were

1147

00:49:23,930 --> 00:49:21,240

looking in cars the stores the the

1148

00:49:24,589 --> 00:49:23,940

restaurants were putting

1149

00:49:28,250 --> 00:49:24,599

um

1150

00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:28,260

uh uh crates of food because it's gonna

1151

00:49:31,970 --> 00:49:29,819

go bad they were just putting it out in

1152

00:49:34,010 --> 00:49:31,980

the street and anybody can take it yeah

1153

00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:34,020

never seen the um what's that the Black

1154

00:49:37,550 --> 00:49:35,940

Friday sale the videos they see

1155

00:49:38,829 --> 00:49:37,560

everybody beating each other up for the

1156

00:49:42,890 --> 00:49:38,839

sale

1157

00:49:46,490 --> 00:49:42,900

that's an annual uh tradition in my

1158

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:46,500

family every year on after like Black

1159

00:49:51,290 --> 00:49:49,200

Friday night we go on YouTube and we

1160

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,300

look at all of the crazies that are

1161

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:53,760

killing each other over big screen TV or

1162

00:49:58,550 --> 00:49:56,400

a toaster it's ridiculous I don't go

1163

00:50:01,370 --> 00:49:58,560

anywhere on Black Friday never do I go

1164

00:50:04,849 --> 00:50:01,380

anywhere well yeah what I could say is

1165

00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:04,859

this anybody I think it's always good to

1166

00:50:11,870 --> 00:50:09,300

have a go bag because it's not just even

1167

00:50:15,050 --> 00:50:11,880

a life-ending event it could just be

1168

00:50:16,370 --> 00:50:15,060

something with some kind of disaster and

1169

00:50:18,829 --> 00:50:16,380

that you're gonna be out there by

1170

00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:18,839

yourself but just really the things that

1171

00:50:23,569 --> 00:50:20,520

are important to us is what food and

1172

00:50:26,329 --> 00:50:23,579

water get those the water purification

1173

00:50:28,670 --> 00:50:26,339

tablets and all that stuff make sure

1174

00:50:30,589 --> 00:50:28,680

we're at Berkey fill it filter and

1175

00:50:33,410 --> 00:50:30,599

there's little MREs there's a whole

1176

00:50:35,089 --> 00:50:33,420

bunch of like my anxiety my anxiety got

1177

00:50:37,609 --> 00:50:35,099

so bad during the during the Health

1178

00:50:39,050 --> 00:50:37,619

crisis because I worry so much about my

1179

00:50:42,050 --> 00:50:39,060

responsibility to take care of my family

1180

00:50:43,309 --> 00:50:42,060

my children that I didn't really shove

1181

00:50:48,109 --> 00:50:43,319

it down your throat every two seconds

1182

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:48,119

telling you oh yeah yeah well I I I got

1183

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:50,160

so anxiety ridden that I started

1184

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,599

worrying about what if there was no

1185

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:53,280

gasoline and I couldn't get to the cabin

1186

00:50:57,290 --> 00:50:54,720

because as long as I can get my family

1187

00:51:00,290 --> 00:50:57,300

to the cabin we'd be safe for a long

1188

00:51:01,730 --> 00:51:00,300

period of time however if there was no

1189

00:51:03,230 --> 00:51:01,740

vehicles to get there I was like well

1190

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:03,240

what if we have to to walk there how

1191

00:51:06,049 --> 00:51:04,800

long would that take would we be able to

1192

00:51:09,650 --> 00:51:06,059

have enough food to make it there

1193

00:51:11,630 --> 00:51:09,660

walking then I started checking where

1194

00:51:13,790 --> 00:51:11,640

are the horse stables around my house

1195

00:51:15,770 --> 00:51:13,800

because we could get there and half the

1196

00:51:18,170 --> 00:51:15,780

time on horses like I'm trying to figure

1197

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:18,180

this out like but it's good to have a

1198

00:51:22,490 --> 00:51:20,160

place to escape to in the event of a bad

1199

00:51:23,930 --> 00:51:22,500

situation you got to remember right the

1200

00:51:25,730 --> 00:51:23,940

survival you're trying to survive

1201
00:51:28,670 --> 00:51:25,740
because this happened but then you got

1202
00:51:30,770 --> 00:51:28,680
the other survival the other people that

1203
00:51:33,069 --> 00:51:30,780
are trying to survive they're gonna kill

1204
00:51:39,490 --> 00:51:33,079
you so they can survive because yeah

1205
00:51:44,690 --> 00:51:42,109
you're only seven days away from turning

1206
00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,700
into a murderer if church family was if

1207
00:51:48,890 --> 00:51:46,559
your children were starving and somebody

1208
00:51:50,510 --> 00:51:48,900
you knew had food you're gonna kill that

1209
00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:50,520
person and take that food and feed your

1210
00:51:55,329 --> 00:51:52,980
family you know it's scary to think

1211
00:51:57,650 --> 00:51:55,339
about but you know yeah

1212
00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,660
civility would break down pretty quickly

1213
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:59,520

we saw civility breaking down during the

1214

00:52:03,230 --> 00:52:01,440

health pandemic people were getting in

1215

00:52:05,329 --> 00:52:03,240

fist fights over toilet paper it was

1216

00:52:08,569 --> 00:52:05,339

ridiculous

1217

00:52:11,329 --> 00:52:08,579

I I tell you man but anyway so we if we

1218

00:52:14,329 --> 00:52:11,339

could jump off the um oh yeah get to

1219

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:14,339

this one man yeah so this is was the

1220

00:52:17,930 --> 00:52:15,359

dark

1221

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:17,940

right that was the big one that was like

1222

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,160

by the Coliseum you said you replaced

1223

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:22,800

the music right that's that's YouTube

1224

00:52:28,430 --> 00:52:25,680

audio library okay thank you YouTube

1225

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:28,440

approved I I always like it when I have

1226
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,520
somebody that's a show host that

1227
00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,960
understands these things because Normal

1228
00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:32,480
guests are like what do you mean

1229
00:52:42,050 --> 00:52:36,800
copyright yeah no no I mean

1230
00:52:42,060 --> 00:52:46,130
[Music]

1231
00:53:04,609 --> 00:52:47,240
now

1232
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,619
that's a huge difference changing the

1233
00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,720
trajectory of something and over time

1234
00:53:11,329 --> 00:53:09,359
over millions of miles that could be the

1235
00:53:13,490 --> 00:53:11,339
difference of hitting a direct impact to

1236
00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:13,500
just skirting by by a hundred thousand

1237
00:53:17,930 --> 00:53:14,640
miles

1238
00:53:20,510 --> 00:53:17,940

you know what I mean so that's why it

1239

00:53:23,450 --> 00:53:20,520

was successful in that point that okay

1240

00:53:25,609 --> 00:53:23,460

we did change the

1241

00:53:28,430 --> 00:53:25,619

um the orbit of it

1242

00:53:31,970 --> 00:53:28,440

but the thing that gets me is

1243

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,980

how you know your I.T dude and other

1244

00:53:35,930 --> 00:53:33,839

things with testing and everything what

1245

00:53:38,930 --> 00:53:35,940

you just test and just said okay we did

1246

00:53:41,569 --> 00:53:38,940

it no you gotta test again yeah do it

1247

00:53:43,609 --> 00:53:41,579

again see if you can replicate it and

1248

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,619

see if there were failures or anything I

1249

00:53:48,290 --> 00:53:46,079

can't say you can't do 20 tests in a row

1250

00:53:50,329 --> 00:53:48,300

they'll bankrupt everybody in the world

1251
00:53:53,150 --> 00:53:50,339
but

1252
00:53:56,450 --> 00:53:53,160
that's just one option and that's an

1253
00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:56,460
option that we have to have years out we

1254
00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:58,260
have we have to have we have to have it

1255
00:54:01,490 --> 00:54:00,240
available ready to launch ready to go

1256
00:54:05,809 --> 00:54:01,500
ready to

1257
00:54:08,089 --> 00:54:05,819
years out right yeah and if any look and

1258
00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:08,099
the problem like the the the problem is

1259
00:54:11,569 --> 00:54:10,079
that right now we don't have anything

1260
00:54:13,730 --> 00:54:11,579
like that

1261
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,740
ready to go

1262
00:54:18,290 --> 00:54:16,079
no I mean

1263
00:54:21,490 --> 00:54:18,300

how long does it take them to build the

1264

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:21,500

dart right the satellite

1265

00:54:24,829 --> 00:54:23,520

expedite to get it done in six months

1266

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:24,839

right

1267

00:54:29,390 --> 00:54:26,880

I'm pretty sure if they knew this is

1268

00:54:30,650 --> 00:54:29,400

probably gonna hit definitely they could

1269

00:54:32,089 --> 00:54:30,660

probably get the thing done in six

1270

00:54:34,250 --> 00:54:32,099

months but now

1271

00:54:36,530 --> 00:54:34,260

it's going to probably take how long

1272

00:54:37,490 --> 00:54:36,540

eight months to a year just to reach the

1273

00:54:39,290 --> 00:54:37,500

thing

1274

00:54:42,049 --> 00:54:39,300

then we have to wait it's it's like

1275

00:54:44,210 --> 00:54:42,059

we're gonna need like two year lead time

1276

00:54:47,329 --> 00:54:44,220

oh at minimum

1277

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:47,339

you know it's it's it's scary but here

1278

00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:50,640

let me let me just bring that up uh a

1279

00:54:55,970 --> 00:54:52,800

match

1280

00:55:01,150 --> 00:54:58,370

oh you're looking um we gotta get on the

1281

00:55:05,630 --> 00:55:01,160

other one now this is it so right here

1282

00:55:07,609 --> 00:55:05,640

this is called izon asteroids right let

1283

00:55:11,450 --> 00:55:07,619

me Zoom it out

1284

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:11,460

now this is us let me close this for a

1285

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:12,480

second

1286

00:55:17,089 --> 00:55:14,400

uh

1287

00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:17,099

I don't want that I'm I'm sorry give me

1288

00:55:21,470 --> 00:55:19,740

a second that's the price on asteroids I

1289

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,480

think oh this one I want right here this

1290

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:23,280

is the one yeah I was going to ask you

1291

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,640

show us this is crazy this is all these

1292

00:55:32,210 --> 00:55:28,980

objects in the solar system sound earth

1293

00:55:34,490 --> 00:55:32,220

right so this is actually now of course

1294

00:55:37,370 --> 00:55:34,500

it's not a real camera but this is

1295

00:55:40,849 --> 00:55:37,380

actually live mapping of all these

1296

00:55:43,250 --> 00:55:40,859

little blue dots or objects that we have

1297

00:55:44,349 --> 00:55:43,260

mapped already that we have in our

1298

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:44,359

database

1299

00:55:49,849 --> 00:55:47,760

some not somewhat loose that we don't we

1300

00:55:52,430 --> 00:55:49,859

haven't named yet but for the most part

1301
00:55:54,890 --> 00:55:52,440
the blue ones are that uh you could see

1302
00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,900
bigger ones out here like bennu that

1303
00:55:59,710 --> 00:55:56,640
matter of fact that this ain't Apophis

1304
00:56:02,270 --> 00:55:59,720
this is bennu this asteroid I printed

1305
00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,280
you could see them over here all of them

1306
00:56:07,930 --> 00:56:05,280
but watch this when I pull this lever

1307
00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:07,940
down here at the bottom and I move it up

1308
00:56:13,970 --> 00:56:11,280
and you just your job is to follow Earth

1309
00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,980
just watch Earth and watch what happens

1310
00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:15,359
around us

1311
00:56:19,130 --> 00:56:17,280
how we're in a virtual Shooting Gallery

1312
00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,140
I'm gonna do it now let me hide this

1313
00:56:23,329 --> 00:56:21,359

little thing there uh watch so I'm gonna

1314

00:56:26,569 --> 00:56:23,339

do is start off slow

1315

00:56:29,390 --> 00:56:26,579

this is going like let me see right here

1316

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:29,400

I'll go up like this you can see this

1317

00:56:33,470 --> 00:56:30,720

he's counting up because I want to see

1318

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,480

this wow look at all those objects

1319

00:56:37,490 --> 00:56:35,280

how many of them do you think are Planet

1320

00:56:40,250 --> 00:56:37,500

killers

1321

00:56:42,109 --> 00:56:40,260

well you see the percentage you see the

1322

00:56:45,530 --> 00:56:42,119

big ones in white like bennu and that

1323

00:56:48,530 --> 00:56:45,540

yeah those are the ones that and you'll

1324

00:56:49,790 --> 00:56:48,540

see some of them come real close

1325

00:56:54,650 --> 00:56:49,800

but

1326
00:56:56,690 --> 00:56:54,660
look at those things moving around and

1327
00:56:57,710 --> 00:56:56,700
with Earth how they just keep skimming

1328
00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:57,720
by us

1329
00:57:03,290 --> 00:57:00,720
we're in a virtual shooting gallery

1330
00:57:06,170 --> 00:57:03,300
but what I want to do is let me move

1331
00:57:07,730 --> 00:57:06,180
this real fast I want to go to 2029 and

1332
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:07,740
I want to see what's going on with

1333
00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:15,170
this could go real fast see 2017.

1334
00:57:19,790 --> 00:57:16,740
this thing looks like it's going to hit

1335
00:57:22,010 --> 00:57:19,800
the sun oh 28 wait I'll slow it down now

1336
00:57:23,870 --> 00:57:22,020
sorry everybody I don't mean to make you

1337
00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:23,880
dizzy here's a purpose

1338
00:57:30,589 --> 00:57:26,280

this is Apophis here and here's Earth

1339

00:57:34,270 --> 00:57:32,809

well because this has to be when it's

1340

00:57:36,430 --> 00:57:34,280

supposed to come look

1341

00:57:41,329 --> 00:57:36,440

wow look how close

1342

00:57:42,650 --> 00:57:41,339

that is what March 29th 2029 that's when

1343

00:57:44,270 --> 00:57:42,660

we're starting to get that close

1344

00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:44,280

approach so let's go a little bit more

1345

00:57:50,520 --> 00:57:57,170

can I move this over

1346

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,609

wait I just want to get a different

1347

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,000

angle like that

1348

00:58:05,390 --> 00:58:02,640

sorry everybody there we go right there

1349

00:58:07,970 --> 00:58:05,400

let's move this like this from a cosmic

1350

00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:07,980

from a cosmic scale that's super super

1351

00:58:12,370 --> 00:58:10,859

close to Earth yes and how big is it

1352

00:58:15,710 --> 00:58:12,380

possible

1353

00:58:17,390 --> 00:58:15,720

oh wait now let's do this let's change

1354

00:58:19,790 --> 00:58:17,400

it this way

1355

00:58:23,569 --> 00:58:19,800

I'm trying to see from a different angle

1356

00:58:25,790 --> 00:58:23,579

that's like right on top of us dude

1357

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,800

the Earth is right behind us and how and

1358

00:58:32,329 --> 00:58:28,079

how large is the pop is

1359

00:58:34,849 --> 00:58:32,339

a prophets oh man I think I could be

1360

00:58:38,270 --> 00:58:34,859

wrong I gotta look it up it's 2600 or

1361

00:58:41,089 --> 00:58:38,280

4600 is a big one whoa that's really

1362

00:58:44,510 --> 00:58:41,099

huge and and how close did they did they

1363

00:58:47,450 --> 00:58:46,430

they they haven't released that

1364

00:58:49,970 --> 00:58:47,460
information

1365

00:58:52,250 --> 00:58:49,980
and if they have I haven't heard it

1366

00:58:56,569 --> 00:58:52,260
they've they a couple of people said

1367

00:58:58,490 --> 00:58:56,579
don't quote me but we should be good uh

1368

00:59:01,730 --> 00:58:58,500
um it could be go by by a hundred

1369

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:01,740
thousand miles that's so freaking far

1370

00:59:07,130 --> 00:59:04,799
100 000 miles will we be able to see it

1371

00:59:10,250 --> 00:59:07,140
with the naked eye in the sky oh hell

1372

00:59:12,109 --> 00:59:10,260
yeah hell yeah well you know what I

1373

00:59:14,690 --> 00:59:12,119
forgot to let you know uh do you know

1374

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:14,700
what my wife got me for Christmas what'd

1375

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:17,760
she get you a really good telescope

1376

00:59:24,109 --> 00:59:21,359

did she yeah yeah and it was you know

1377

00:59:26,210 --> 00:59:24,119

she she called me an idiot because it

1378

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,220

came in a box and it said Celestron

1379

00:59:31,970 --> 00:59:29,280

telescope on the box and but she was

1380

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:31,980

getting so many boxes Ron all all up

1381

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,599

deleting the Christmas that I don't know

1382

00:59:39,230 --> 00:59:36,000

I just picked up the boxes and put them

1383

00:59:40,609 --> 00:59:39,240

in the room and I didn't even notice it

1384

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,619

and then she gave it to me on Christmas

1385

00:59:45,170 --> 00:59:43,200

and I act and I was really surprised

1386

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:45,180

because she doesn't give me gifts like

1387

00:59:50,809 --> 00:59:48,240

that you know like usually

1388

00:59:52,430 --> 00:59:50,819

um so I I opened and I was super

1389

00:59:54,530 --> 00:59:52,440

surprised and she was like you don't

1390

00:59:57,890 --> 00:59:54,540

have to pretend you know and I'm like

1391

01:00:00,289 --> 00:59:57,900

what do you mean she's like you saw it

1392

01:00:02,210 --> 01:00:00,299

it said Celestron telescope on the box

1393

01:00:05,150 --> 01:00:02,220

and I'm like nope I didn't even notice

1394

01:00:06,829 --> 01:00:05,160

so it's got a it's got one of those you

1395

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:06,839

can attach your phone to it so you could

1396

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:09,359

take videos and pictures Ron nice I

1397

01:00:14,210 --> 01:00:12,000

can't wait to get it to get it I haven't

1398

01:00:15,770 --> 01:00:14,220

put it together yet but you know what'll

1399

01:00:17,569 --> 01:00:15,780

be cool because you could put your phone

1400

01:00:20,089 --> 01:00:17,579

look but I'm just seeing looking for the

1401
01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:20,099
Earth right here but anyway you get the

1402
01:00:25,549 --> 01:00:21,599
point we're in a virtual Shooting

1403
01:00:29,809 --> 01:00:25,559
Gallery right so I mean

1404
01:00:30,770 --> 01:00:29,819
it's insane what we're in but your your

1405
01:00:32,809 --> 01:00:30,780
thing

1406
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,819
I'm gonna really dive deep into that now

1407
01:00:36,289 --> 01:00:34,079
because I didn't like what I just seen

1408
01:00:37,130 --> 01:00:36,299
there I'm gonna really go

1409
01:00:39,770 --> 01:00:37,140
um

1410
01:00:41,809 --> 01:00:39,780
yeah because by the way just just so

1411
01:00:43,970 --> 01:00:41,819
everybody's aware and and Ron I don't

1412
01:00:47,450 --> 01:00:43,980
know if you're aware but this Apophis

1413
01:00:49,809 --> 01:00:47,460

event in 2029 is what conspiracy

1414

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:49,819

theorists are really amped up about

1415

01:00:53,690 --> 01:00:52,079

they're saying that there's I've already

1416

01:00:56,270 --> 01:00:53,700

heard there's a cover-up that's why I

1417

01:00:58,370 --> 01:00:56,280

asked you do we know how close because I

1418

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,380

knew already that they haven't really

1419

01:01:02,930 --> 01:01:01,200

released how close but yeah conspiracy

1420

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,940

theorists are saying it's going to hit

1421

01:01:10,370 --> 01:01:04,799

and they're lying to us they're trying

1422

01:01:15,170 --> 01:01:13,190

that's one part of that's one part of

1423

01:01:17,450 --> 01:01:15,180

how conspiracy theories work is fear

1424

01:01:20,329 --> 01:01:17,460

porn but you know if they haven't

1425

01:01:22,609 --> 01:01:20,339

released how close it's coming you can't

1426
01:01:25,490 --> 01:01:22,619
you can't blame people for being afraid

1427
01:01:27,410 --> 01:01:25,500
or for saying there's a cover-up they

1428
01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:27,420
should know they should be able to model

1429
01:01:33,049 --> 01:01:30,900
it no right yeah well I'm gonna do that

1430
01:01:36,589 --> 01:01:33,059
because what they did with dark

1431
01:01:37,970 --> 01:01:36,599
not that they they weren't sure they

1432
01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:37,980
weren't sure when it was going to

1433
01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:40,319
actually impact that first you know how

1434
01:01:44,329 --> 01:01:42,540
I found out I found out before they told

1435
01:01:46,490 --> 01:01:44,339
the public I still got my note up there

1436
01:01:48,890 --> 01:01:46,500
I came in here

1437
01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:48,900
and they show you the dot here and I

1438
01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:51,599

just went ahead a year ahead and next

1439

01:01:55,609 --> 01:01:53,880

thing you know it just stopped and all

1440

01:01:57,289 --> 01:01:55,619

of a sudden it shows you the impact on

1441

01:02:00,770 --> 01:01:57,299

this screen

1442

01:02:04,250 --> 01:02:00,780

and I found the exact time it was 9th

1443

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:04,260

September 26 2022 at 7 14 pm and 18

1444

01:02:07,730 --> 01:02:05,520

seconds

1445

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:07,740

and that's exactly when it hit but

1446

01:02:13,549 --> 01:02:10,079

that's interesting

1447

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,559

and if anybody wanted to

1448

01:02:19,250 --> 01:02:16,079

this is something when I'm like

1449

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,260

I spend time on this

1450

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,599

this is called and this is from NASA

1451

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:23,520

this is real images called discover an

1452

01:02:28,609 --> 01:02:26,160

asteroid if people want to like Mark

1453

01:02:30,770 --> 01:02:28,619

things to try to help to find them

1454

01:02:32,809 --> 01:02:30,780

you see here how everything's moving

1455

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:32,819

yeah but should we really be depending

1456

01:02:38,049 --> 01:02:35,760

on a bunch of Amateur hour volunteers to

1457

01:02:42,049 --> 01:02:38,059

figure out if we're all gonna die right

1458

01:02:44,569 --> 01:02:42,059

no this is not good no no but it's not

1459

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:44,579

that it's this part

1460

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:46,619

um they have the sad the satellites

1461

01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:49,740

taking images double images

1462

01:02:54,670 --> 01:02:51,720

it's not that oh they're leaving it on

1463

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,680

us there's so many millions of pictures

1464

01:02:58,849 --> 01:02:57,119

that this is just kind of letting people

1465

01:03:01,430 --> 01:02:58,859

look and when they see something that

1466

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:01,440

does look weird they mark it now it goes

1467

01:03:06,650 --> 01:03:04,799

to NASA NASA will then focus on those

1468

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:06,660

they still have people looking at them

1469

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:09,359

but they got people helping weed out the

1470

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:10,799

ones because there's some that are just

1471

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:11,760

garbage

1472

01:03:16,849 --> 01:03:14,160

like when you look at these and if I

1473

01:03:18,530 --> 01:03:16,859

just say done marking

1474

01:03:20,990 --> 01:03:18,540

like see this right here look at this

1475

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:21,000

thing moving see it

1476

01:03:27,289 --> 01:03:25,680

yeah that thing moving I'll mark that

1477

01:03:31,789 --> 01:03:27,299

and when it comes here I'll mark it

1478

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:31,799

again so now when I click done marking

1479

01:03:37,490 --> 01:03:34,799

it's asking me for my email address I'll

1480

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,500

just put Ron it's only one time they ask

1481

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,599

you don't have to give it it's in the

1482

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:42,000

event that what you mark ends up being

1483

01:03:47,450 --> 01:03:45,240

some asteroid they name it after you or

1484

01:03:48,410 --> 01:03:47,460

partial name and they I have to contact

1485

01:03:50,930 --> 01:03:48,420

you

1486

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:50,940

so it's not necessary though

1487

01:03:56,089 --> 01:03:54,240

I'm just doing it to show you guys but

1488

01:03:57,710 --> 01:03:56,099

that's that and then it goes to the next

1489

01:03:59,809 --> 01:03:57,720

image sometimes you'll see a bad image

1490

01:04:01,849 --> 01:03:59,819

you go poor quality so it lets them know

1491

01:04:03,230 --> 01:04:01,859

anyway I'll send you the link in case

1492

01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:03,240

you want to share this with everybody I

1493

01:04:08,450 --> 01:04:06,180

always share it on my channel but that's

1494

01:04:11,089 --> 01:04:08,460

what you want everybody to volunteer so

1495

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:11,099

we don't die I get it yeah great I mean

1496

01:04:15,230 --> 01:04:13,920

anybody spend time like that once in a

1497

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,240

while and whatever if they have free

1498

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,760

time or board or something why not save

1499

01:04:21,170 --> 01:04:19,920

the planet right

1500

01:04:24,890 --> 01:04:21,180

um yeah

1501

01:04:29,630 --> 01:04:26,150

um

1502

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:29,640

the budget Neo wise was

1503

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,339

and it's so funny you contacted me about

1504

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,319

this Stephen with the asteroids the

1505

01:04:38,809 --> 01:04:36,960

other day because I just was I just

1506

01:04:41,089 --> 01:04:38,819

released a comment video today and I was

1507

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:41,099

working on something about the Neo

1508

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:44,880

uh survey Explorer uh surveyor

1509

01:04:50,829 --> 01:04:47,280

I was working on a video so disappointed

1510

01:04:54,170 --> 01:04:50,839

that all these super soldiers and uh SSP

1511

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:54,180

insiders aren't you know on the ball

1512

01:05:00,049 --> 01:04:56,880

here to save us from asteroid apocalypse

1513

01:05:05,390 --> 01:05:00,059

you know we have to rely on NASA come on

1514

01:05:10,670 --> 01:05:07,789

where's their little pew pew pew pew

1515

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:10,680

like yeah and so there's a whole they a

1516

01:05:16,730 --> 01:05:14,160

JPL they have a whole uh website or you

1517

01:05:18,829 --> 01:05:16,740

know web page to show you all the

1518

01:05:22,130 --> 01:05:18,839

near-earth objects and when they're

1519

01:05:24,109 --> 01:05:22,140

going to be close well that's it this is

1520

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:24,119

the one every day they show you the next

1521

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,880

five asteroid approaches and it's

1522

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,280

usually the close ones out of 4 million

1523

01:05:33,289 --> 01:05:31,440

and four and a half million or closer

1524

01:05:35,390 --> 01:05:33,299

it gets updated through the day and just

1525

01:05:38,210 --> 01:05:35,400

to show you an example Steven

1526

01:05:40,190 --> 01:05:38,220

uh like let's just pick this one if I

1527

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,200

click this it'll take us to their small

1528

01:05:44,289 --> 01:05:42,480

uh access database the small body

1529

01:05:47,690 --> 01:05:44,299

database lookup

1530

01:05:50,569 --> 01:05:47,700

it brings us in here

1531

01:05:52,910 --> 01:05:50,579

um if I come down here it'll show us

1532

01:05:56,089 --> 01:05:52,920

first observe that just means when the

1533

01:05:59,569 --> 01:05:56,099

first time they found this was December

1534

01:06:03,170 --> 01:05:59,579

23rd of 2022.

1535

01:06:05,450 --> 01:06:03,180

so they just found this yeah well that's

1536

01:06:07,789 --> 01:06:05,460

that's interesting but it's also

1537

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,799

terrifying that means that they're not

1538

01:06:11,630 --> 01:06:09,359

on the ball with finding these

1539

01:06:14,750 --> 01:06:11,640

near-earth objects that may potentially

1540

01:06:17,390 --> 01:06:14,760

impact us that's why when they and

1541

01:06:20,030 --> 01:06:17,400

that's why I was so livid about how

1542

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,040

they're diverting funds from the Neo

1543

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:22,799

surveyor to for a program that's we're

1544

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,880

not going to be dealing with for another

1545

01:06:27,230 --> 01:06:25,200

10 years

1546

01:06:28,190 --> 01:06:27,240

like this than else they could have took

1547

01:06:30,529 --> 01:06:28,200

it from

1548

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,539

you know or just ask for more they're

1549

01:06:34,730 --> 01:06:32,880

good at that you know yeah and and then

1550

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:34,740

I also wanted to ask you like let's say

1551

01:06:39,529 --> 01:06:36,960

for example with this Apophis

1552

01:06:41,089 --> 01:06:39,539

even if it's even if it's not going to

1553

01:06:43,549 --> 01:06:41,099

impact but it's going to come really

1554

01:06:46,490 --> 01:06:43,559

close wouldn't it be a good idea to

1555

01:06:48,770 --> 01:06:46,500

deflect it further away just to be safe

1556

01:06:52,430 --> 01:06:48,780

or maybe use that as a training exercise

1557

01:06:54,650 --> 01:06:52,440

for when one is going to impact us

1558

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:54,660

well that's that's

1559

01:07:01,250 --> 01:06:59,039

the thing because I would say yes but I

1560

01:07:02,890 --> 01:07:01,260

need more data they're not giving us

1561

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:02,900

that that's why I'm telling you before

1562

01:07:07,970 --> 01:07:05,280

that about having the people come

1563

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:07,980

together how can they come together when

1564

01:07:11,390 --> 01:07:09,599

they don't they're not even honest with

1565

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:11,400

us or they don't even tell us the real

1566

01:07:16,430 --> 01:07:12,839

number or something

1567

01:07:19,309 --> 01:07:16,440

you know so but it depends I guess is

1568

01:07:22,370 --> 01:07:19,319

the answer depending on the trajectory

1569

01:07:24,289 --> 01:07:22,380

it's gonna really come close to us is

1570

01:07:26,210 --> 01:07:24,299

there a big chance that we deflect it we

1571

01:07:28,130 --> 01:07:26,220

actually deflect it and now it's going

1572

01:07:30,049 --> 01:07:28,140

to hit us with a bullseye

1573

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,059

you know do we deflect that the wrong

1574

01:07:35,210 --> 01:07:33,119

way you know yeah

1575

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,220

or it's like that movie don't be the

1576

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,960

worst that movie don't look up remember

1577

01:07:40,609 --> 01:07:39,119

the movies don't look up they've they

1578

01:07:42,529 --> 01:07:40,619

were gonna they were gonna blow up the

1579

01:07:44,329 --> 01:07:42,539

asteroid and save Earth but then they

1580

01:07:46,730 --> 01:07:44,339

figured out that there was gold in the

1581

01:07:48,349 --> 01:07:46,740

asteroid or something so they they're

1582

01:07:50,690 --> 01:07:48,359

like nah we'll just let it hit and

1583

01:07:53,089 --> 01:07:50,700

collect them a lot we'll get we'll make

1584

01:07:56,569 --> 01:07:53,099

a lot more money yeah

1585

01:07:59,870 --> 01:07:56,579

and that's the thing too asteroid Psych

1586

01:08:02,870 --> 01:07:59,880

right it's um it's made up of a bunch of

1587

01:08:05,450 --> 01:08:02,880

different minerals and irons but it's

1588

01:08:08,750 --> 01:08:05,460

majority of its gold

1589

01:08:11,569 --> 01:08:08,760

and they said our mission to go there is

1590

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,579

to just see what the core of Earth was

1591

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,680

like that's what our mission is that has

1592

01:08:17,090 --> 01:08:15,599

nothing to do with gold right

1593

01:08:19,249 --> 01:08:17,100

but then they

1594

01:08:22,249 --> 01:08:19,259

said they postponed it they were

1595

01:08:24,530 --> 01:08:22,259

maintaining the postponed project for 32

1596

01:08:26,209 --> 01:08:24,540

million dollars a year but now they just

1597

01:08:33,490 --> 01:08:26,219

reinstated it though but they kept it

1598

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:36,349

star hunter is asking do they still do

1599

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,600

seti at home do they look for NEOS they

1600

01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:41,279

they ended the study at home project

1601

01:08:45,650 --> 01:08:43,380

which I thought was stupid

1602

01:08:47,570 --> 01:08:45,660

if you've got hundreds of thousands of

1603

01:08:49,849 --> 01:08:47,580

people all over Earth that are willing

1604

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:49,859

to donate their computer time by the way

1605

01:08:55,249 --> 01:08:53,040

I was one of those crazy people in seti

1606

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:55,259

at home that had like a lot of computer

1607

01:09:01,729 --> 01:08:58,799

power me too I had a and you remember

1608

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:01,739

Ron it was like it was like oh I passed

1609

01:09:06,769 --> 01:09:04,560

this many I passed this many packets or

1610

01:09:08,749 --> 01:09:06,779

whatever and they did make it fun they

1611

01:09:12,050 --> 01:09:08,759

would give you little badges or whatever

1612

01:09:15,650 --> 01:09:12,060

for so many packets that you processed I

1613

01:09:18,289 --> 01:09:15,660

had a Beowulf cluster in my garage Ron

1614

01:09:20,209 --> 01:09:18,299

the whole garage a two-car garage filled

1615

01:09:23,209 --> 01:09:20,219

with computers all clustered together

1616

01:09:25,309 --> 01:09:23,219

running steady at home and then I got

1617

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:25,319

the first electric bill and we changed

1618

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:26,960

that plan

1619

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,520

that's why I stopped Farmer for Bitcoin

1620

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,440

but for those that don't know said he

1621

01:09:35,870 --> 01:09:33,120

had a program called seti at home

1622

01:09:37,550 --> 01:09:35,880

whereby they would send you they would

1623

01:09:40,329 --> 01:09:37,560

do the listening and then they would

1624

01:09:43,729 --> 01:09:40,339

send you a data packet for your computer

1625

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:43,739

to check for any signs of of

1626
01:09:49,249 --> 01:09:46,799
intelligence signal or whatever you know

1627
01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:49,259
and then your computer would send back

1628
01:09:52,849 --> 01:09:51,359
the data packets so basically they were

1629
01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,859
just Distributing

1630
01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,960
all of these data packets all over the

1631
01:09:58,430 --> 01:09:56,820
world for people to process on their

1632
01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,440
computer it was like a screensaver when

1633
01:10:02,510 --> 01:10:00,239
you weren't using your computer it would

1634
01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:02,520
be processing these packets sending them

1635
01:10:06,890 --> 01:10:05,040
back they shut that program down

1636
01:10:08,930 --> 01:10:06,900
which I think is stupid but to be honest

1637
01:10:11,450 --> 01:10:08,940
with you I think seti

1638
01:10:14,810 --> 01:10:11,460

um is kind of I call it the silly effort

1639

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,820

to investigate because it's very naive

1640

01:10:19,010 --> 01:10:16,560

for us to believe that another

1641

01:10:21,050 --> 01:10:19,020

intelligence civilization would be using

1642

01:10:22,729 --> 01:10:21,060

the same forms of communication that we

1643

01:10:25,850 --> 01:10:22,739

developed for all we know they

1644

01:10:27,709 --> 01:10:25,860

communicate with photons or uh you know

1645

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:27,719

some sort of quantum Communication

1646

01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:30,060

System you know to just look for radio

1647

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:31,860

waves like that's it that's what you

1648

01:10:37,850 --> 01:10:34,380

that's all you got yeah but you know I

1649

01:10:39,709 --> 01:10:37,860

was super I'm still that's you know I'm

1650

01:10:41,330 --> 01:10:39,719

you know Stephen how it is when you want

1651
01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,340
have so many things you want to work on

1652
01:10:45,709 --> 01:10:43,199
and start jumping from one to the other

1653
01:10:47,870 --> 01:10:45,719
and get nothing done you know that's

1654
01:10:50,510 --> 01:10:47,880
basically my life Ron that that that's

1655
01:10:52,910 --> 01:10:50,520
me I don't know if it's ADHD or whatever

1656
01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:52,920
like that but I know I jump around like

1657
01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,159
that right but the Arecibo

1658
01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:59,520
uh tell us radio telescope that was the

1659
01:11:03,770 --> 01:11:01,620
best thing since sliced bread it's like

1660
01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:03,780
they actually was the first time we

1661
01:11:10,610 --> 01:11:07,199
found like amino acids on another world

1662
01:11:12,169 --> 01:11:10,620
somewhere was Arecibo telescope and how

1663
01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:12,179

that went down

1664

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:13,679

was just

1665

01:11:17,810 --> 01:11:15,900

almost criminal to me

1666

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:17,820

yeah and they still haven't rebuilt it

1667

01:11:20,510 --> 01:11:18,600

right

1668

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:20,520

no they're not going to

1669

01:11:24,410 --> 01:11:21,840

well they're going to build something

1670

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,420

similar to it or yeah they're going to

1671

01:11:27,770 --> 01:11:26,400

in that area no

1672

01:11:29,930 --> 01:11:27,780

um they're they're not going to build

1673

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:29,940

another radio telescope there

1674

01:11:34,130 --> 01:11:32,400

no and the radio telescope the problem I

1675

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,140

believed that it was

1676

01:11:39,229 --> 01:11:36,960

it was a lot of public access to it

1677

01:11:40,910 --> 01:11:39,239

yeah Daniel could get real you could get

1678

01:11:43,010 --> 01:11:40,920

real close to it and the data they've

1679

01:11:46,189 --> 01:11:43,020

released publicly didn't they that's why

1680

01:11:48,530 --> 01:11:46,199

I believe I swear I believe they let it

1681

01:11:52,010 --> 01:11:48,540

degrade and let that thing come down

1682

01:11:55,870 --> 01:11:52,020

because and and that called me call that

1683

01:11:58,430 --> 01:11:55,880

my conspiracy theory okay but yes

1684

01:12:01,310 --> 01:11:58,440

conspiracy theories that's something

1685

01:12:03,890 --> 01:12:01,320

perfect on that cable that broke it was

1686

01:12:06,410 --> 01:12:03,900

right there perfect timing on the the

1687

01:12:09,470 --> 01:12:06,420

one cable that just snapped right it was

1688

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,480

it was incredible timing for that camera

1689

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:11,520

drone to catch the whole thing coming

1690

01:12:16,490 --> 01:12:14,640

crashing down yeah and I like that other

1691

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:16,500

conspiracy theory that we've already

1692

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:19,920

discovered they discovered that Mars

1693

01:12:26,810 --> 01:12:22,980

once had life already because of those

1694

01:12:28,850 --> 01:12:26,820

methane tests but that was all people

1695

01:12:30,590 --> 01:12:28,860

claim that was all covered up and that's

1696

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,600

such a stupid little thing that I don't

1697

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,400

know that I believe that but it is

1698

01:12:36,890 --> 01:12:34,080

interesting that there were some tests

1699

01:12:39,050 --> 01:12:36,900

from you know NASA where they were

1700

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,060

testing for the presence of methane in

1701

01:12:43,970 --> 01:12:41,520

the soil they did something and then

1702

01:12:46,970 --> 01:12:43,980

they detected methane

1703

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:46,980

so that would indicate that there was

1704

01:12:52,610 --> 01:12:49,920

once some form of life in the Martian

1705

01:12:54,890 --> 01:12:52,620

soil even if it was microbial it was

1706

01:12:56,810 --> 01:12:54,900

still life and that all got sort of

1707

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:56,820

covered up and swept under the rug and

1708

01:13:02,750 --> 01:13:00,000

and do you know isn't these new Martian

1709

01:13:04,370 --> 01:13:02,760

probes supposed to have these kind of

1710

01:13:06,410 --> 01:13:04,380

that weren't they supposed to find out

1711

01:13:09,649 --> 01:13:06,420

if that test was correct or wrong or

1712

01:13:12,649 --> 01:13:09,659

what well well that's just the thing so

1713

01:13:14,750 --> 01:13:12,659

we sent the Rover the latest version the

1714

01:13:16,130 --> 01:13:14,760

perseverance right perseverance whatever

1715

01:13:18,770 --> 01:13:16,140

The Frigid is

1716

01:13:21,709 --> 01:13:18,780

we sent that there it has all these

1717

01:13:24,169 --> 01:13:21,719

tools that it could dig put them in

1718

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,179

capsules right now the Rover's actually

1719

01:13:28,189 --> 01:13:26,640

dropping them on Martian's landscape so

1720

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,199

that when we figure out how we're gonna

1721

01:13:32,990 --> 01:13:30,000

pick them up they're going to be ready

1722

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:33,000

to be accepted right

1723

01:13:37,729 --> 01:13:34,620

but that's the thing that they're taking

1724

01:13:40,370 --> 01:13:37,739

all the money from the Neo stuff is for

1725

01:13:43,550 --> 01:13:40,380

that Pro to get those samples back in

1726

01:13:45,470 --> 01:13:43,560

2033. they don't why why I don't

1727

01:13:48,050 --> 01:13:45,480

understand I don't understand why it

1728

01:13:50,570 --> 01:13:48,060

takes real time if it's six months

1729

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,580

flight time between Earth and Mars I

1730

01:13:54,350 --> 01:13:52,080

don't understand why it's taking them

1731

01:13:55,610 --> 01:13:54,360

that many years to get the samples back

1732

01:13:58,010 --> 01:13:55,620

to Earth

1733

01:14:00,169 --> 01:13:58,020

they don't even have a blueprint of the

1734

01:14:01,430 --> 01:14:00,179

the craft they're going to use yet

1735

01:14:03,649 --> 01:14:01,440

jeez

1736

01:14:05,630 --> 01:14:03,659

take this so they essentially they have

1737

01:14:07,729 --> 01:14:05,640

to send a craft to Mars to pick up these

1738

01:14:09,950 --> 01:14:07,739

Pods and then take off and come back to

1739

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:09,960

earth well what's going to happen is now

1740

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:12,239

I believe the Rover's going

1741

01:14:16,729 --> 01:14:15,600

um it drops some now I don't know what

1742

01:14:21,229 --> 01:14:16,739

they're doing with that but it was

1743

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:21,239

supposed to be uh uh uh John is takes

1744

01:14:29,209 --> 01:14:24,719

off from Mars gets intercepted by

1745

01:14:32,270 --> 01:14:29,219

whatever we send out there and then that

1746

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:32,280

um docs and on its way back home just

1747

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,820

floats home for eight nine ten months

1748

01:14:39,850 --> 01:14:38,400

like that like I said they don't have a

1749

01:14:42,169 --> 01:14:39,860

solid plan yet

1750

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,179

and it's interesting because as many

1751

01:14:46,010 --> 01:14:44,400

probes as we have sent to Mars I would

1752

01:14:48,290 --> 01:14:46,020

think they could have already gotten

1753

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:48,300

some soil samples back to Earth by now

1754

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,800

and I hate to be judgmental of NASA but

1755

01:14:57,169 --> 01:14:54,960

I am because I I just feel like they

1756

01:14:59,209 --> 01:14:57,179

don't do enough and and they're getting

1757

01:15:00,830 --> 01:14:59,219

millions of dollars every year like what

1758

01:15:02,990 --> 01:15:00,840

are you doing with all this money like

1759

01:15:05,450 --> 01:15:03,000

why don't we have a manned mission to

1760

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:05,460

Mars already we were supposed to in the

1761

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,320

early 80s according to the original road

1762

01:15:11,870 --> 01:15:09,360

map but they just abandoned it all

1763

01:15:13,370 --> 01:15:11,880

because every time a politician changed

1764

01:15:16,010 --> 01:15:13,380

the plans change every time the

1765

01:15:16,610 --> 01:15:16,020

president's change the focus changes you

1766

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:16,620

know

1767

01:15:20,990 --> 01:15:19,199

and the failure to failure to have a

1768

01:15:23,390 --> 01:15:21,000

launch vehicle from space shuttle till

1769

01:15:25,490 --> 01:15:23,400

now is ridiculous

1770

01:15:29,090 --> 01:15:25,500

but and it still took them how many

1771

01:15:31,490 --> 01:15:29,100

tries just to get it to float around uh

1772

01:15:34,970 --> 01:15:31,500

the moon but the thing is

1773

01:15:37,970 --> 01:15:34,980

with this Mars program

1774

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:37,980

oh I I yeah I would like to know okay

1775

01:15:43,970 --> 01:15:40,320

that would be great but there's this

1776

01:15:45,709 --> 01:15:43,980

such this big effort to find out if

1777

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:45,719

billions of years ago if there was life

1778

01:15:48,649 --> 01:15:46,800

there

1779

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,659

like it's dead now the planet we can't

1780

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,880

do nothing right now with that but like

1781

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:53,040

there's so much money being pushed into

1782

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:54,060

that

1783

01:16:00,290 --> 01:15:58,620

microbe and we could say it was life and

1784

01:16:03,169 --> 01:16:00,300

they just keep sending Rover it's like

1785

01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:03,179

non-stop they before one takes off

1786

01:16:07,130 --> 01:16:04,980

they're building the next one well

1787

01:16:09,169 --> 01:16:07,140

there's an awful lot of there's an awful

1788

01:16:12,649 --> 01:16:09,179

lot of Mars science that I would like to

1789

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:12,659

see happen like for example do we even

1790

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:16,199

know can Earth plants grow in Martian

1791

01:16:20,510 --> 01:16:18,840

soil I want to know that I want to know

1792

01:16:23,330 --> 01:16:20,520

if that's possible because if that's

1793

01:16:26,450 --> 01:16:23,340

possible that means terraforming Mars is

1794

01:16:28,729 --> 01:16:26,460

possible and we could slowly plant

1795

01:16:31,070 --> 01:16:28,739

plants all over Mars and create an

1796

01:16:31,970 --> 01:16:31,080

oxygen-rich atmosphere which could

1797

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:31,980

support

1798

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:35,280

more advanced life I want to know if

1799

01:16:39,649 --> 01:16:37,440

that's possible I don't understand how

1800

01:16:41,930 --> 01:16:39,659

these people aren't aren't doing these

1801
01:16:43,490 --> 01:16:41,940
things and finding these things out the

1802
01:16:44,810 --> 01:16:43,500
way we'll find that out Stephen I'm

1803
01:16:48,530 --> 01:16:44,820
sorry I don't mean to interrupt you but

1804
01:16:50,750 --> 01:16:48,540
is yeah no is the rovers are great and

1805
01:16:53,870 --> 01:16:50,760
everything but they can only go so far

1806
01:16:55,970 --> 01:16:53,880
in it's going to need to be humans

1807
01:16:57,530 --> 01:16:55,980
you want to send Boston robotics out

1808
01:16:59,870 --> 01:16:57,540
there if the robots are going to do it

1809
01:17:03,229 --> 01:16:59,880
but we need to do some actual Excavating

1810
01:17:05,090 --> 01:17:03,239
digging like that and that like it's

1811
01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:05,100
going to take decades and decades

1812
01:17:08,990 --> 01:17:07,380
because you know we Supply missions we

1813
01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,000

have to make sure the food for the

1814

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,760

people like we never think of that when

1815

01:17:15,770 --> 01:17:13,520

they go on missions like

1816

01:17:18,290 --> 01:17:15,780

you've got to carry literally everything

1817

01:17:20,030 --> 01:17:18,300

with you it's like the backpacking do

1818

01:17:22,490 --> 01:17:20,040

you know about the backpacking Paradox

1819

01:17:24,890 --> 01:17:22,500

you ever been backpacking backpacking is

1820

01:17:26,510 --> 01:17:24,900

extremely difficult because you have to

1821

01:17:28,610 --> 01:17:26,520

carry everything that you're going to

1822

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,620

need for the time you're going to be on

1823

01:17:32,930 --> 01:17:31,199

that trail on your back and it becomes

1824

01:17:35,209 --> 01:17:32,940

this Paradox like you don't want them

1825

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,219

too heavy yeah you don't want to be too

1826
01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:38,400
heavy but you you want to make sure you

1827
01:17:43,250 --> 01:17:40,080
have everything you need and you know

1828
01:17:44,450 --> 01:17:43,260
yeah taking everything but hopefully

1829
01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:44,460
they're going to be able to figure out

1830
01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:46,320
that there's water there that we could

1831
01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,540
extract from the soil so and there's

1832
01:17:53,209 --> 01:17:50,159
definitely chemicals there that we could

1833
01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:53,219
use to create rocket engines to take us

1834
01:17:57,229 --> 01:17:55,679
home once we're there but boy wouldn't

1835
01:17:58,490 --> 01:17:57,239
that be nerve-wracking well we're just

1836
01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:58,500
going to go there with enough fuel to

1837
01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,520
get there and then we're going to

1838
01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,440

manufacture the fuel to get back hope

1839

01:18:06,410 --> 01:18:03,600

everything works you know

1840

01:18:08,990 --> 01:18:06,420

yes basically a one-way asteroid impact

1841

01:18:12,649 --> 01:18:09,000

threat assessment this is scary too this

1842

01:18:14,689 --> 01:18:12,659

is what I was telling you about the um

1843

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,699

where they do the hypo hypothetical

1844

01:18:19,010 --> 01:18:17,520

impact scenarios and they were doing it

1845

01:18:21,169 --> 01:18:19,020

every two years but now they're doing it

1846

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,179

every year and this one's coming up

1847

01:18:24,590 --> 01:18:23,040

again I'm already signed up for it for

1848

01:18:27,530 --> 01:18:24,600

the web part

1849

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,540

um I like to watch and listen in

1850

01:18:31,550 --> 01:18:29,760

um this what's scary on this see this

1851

01:18:33,649 --> 01:18:31,560

red line I'm pointing at my model like

1852

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:33,659

you guys can see see this right here

1853

01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:36,300

right let me see if I can find this this

1854

01:18:41,149 --> 01:18:39,420

is just this is scary here all right let

1855

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:41,159

me see Hazard summary

1856

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:43,920

okay let me blow this up make this

1857

01:18:51,950 --> 01:18:49,610

okay so right here they're saying

1858

01:18:53,890 --> 01:18:51,960

potential where it's gonna hit the

1859

01:18:56,930 --> 01:18:53,900

initial Discovery again everybody

1860

01:18:59,090 --> 01:18:56,940

listening this is not real like that's

1861

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,100

uh hypothetical simulation yeah I want

1862

01:19:03,709 --> 01:19:00,960

somebody tuning in and getting like

1863

01:19:04,370 --> 01:19:03,719

water worlds like kind of freaked out

1864

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:04,380

um

1865

01:19:09,770 --> 01:19:07,800

so they say to forget about that the

1866

01:19:13,070 --> 01:19:09,780

potential impact I'm looking at the

1867

01:19:16,610 --> 01:19:13,080

impact energy the diameter is 150 to

1868

01:19:19,790 --> 01:19:16,620

2000 meters right almost up to 6 500

1869

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:19,800

feet the impact any is from anywhere

1870

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:25,199

from 54 to 160 000 Mega tons

1871

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:26,159

um

1872

01:19:35,930 --> 01:19:33,130

that's the equivalent of

1873

01:19:38,209 --> 01:19:35,940

oh I don't know how many freaking

1874

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:38,219

nuclear bombs

1875

01:19:41,390 --> 01:19:39,600

damn it

1876

01:19:42,830 --> 01:19:41,400

I don't want to take this give me a

1877

01:19:44,930 --> 01:19:42,840

second I'm sorry for scrolling on you

1878

01:19:47,810 --> 01:19:44,940

what I'm looking for here is

1879

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,820

there is a page a part that they have

1880

01:19:52,189 --> 01:19:49,679

here

1881

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:52,199

I think this is you'll see just give me

1882

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:54,360

a second what they do is they show you

1883

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:57,840

where the impact is the color code

1884

01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:00,420

shows you like the red the dark red one

1885

01:20:06,830 --> 01:20:03,780

it says unsurvivable the other ones the

1886

01:20:10,370 --> 01:20:06,840

next one over says such is such close

1887

01:20:13,790 --> 01:20:10,380

catch on fire instantaneous like it's

1888

01:20:16,130 --> 01:20:13,800

insane it's just catch on fire suppose

1889

01:20:18,410 --> 01:20:16,140

you just go up on fire once when this

1890

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:18,420

thing hits if you're in and again

1891

01:20:22,610 --> 01:20:20,159

because it drives me nuts when I watch

1892

01:20:24,410 --> 01:20:22,620

people and they start scrolling so I

1893

01:20:26,330 --> 01:20:24,420

apologize again

1894

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,340

oh here we go let's look at this one

1895

01:20:29,930 --> 01:20:28,320

potential blast

1896

01:20:31,130 --> 01:20:29,940

Devastation I don't know if anybody

1897

01:20:34,990 --> 01:20:31,140

could see this let me make it a little

1898

01:20:42,169 --> 01:20:38,510

okay sorry yeah there we go potential

1899

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:42,179

blast damage severities and sizes

1900

01:20:45,470 --> 01:20:42,960

um

1901
01:20:47,209 --> 01:20:45,480
on Survival well there we go that's like

1902
01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:47,219
when you've seen that red color in the

1903
01:20:51,950 --> 01:20:49,920
middle complete devastation

1904
01:20:53,570 --> 01:20:51,960
uh chance of really occurring they're

1905
01:20:55,610 --> 01:20:53,580
saying a hundred percent this is gonna

1906
01:20:59,090 --> 01:20:55,620
happen

1907
01:21:02,149 --> 01:20:59,100
um the in the ranges in kilometers it'll

1908
01:21:04,729 --> 01:21:02,159
show you most likely 15 to 35 would be

1909
01:21:06,530 --> 01:21:04,739
the amount of kilometers that will be

1910
01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:06,540
unsurvivable

1911
01:21:11,149 --> 01:21:10,080
35 critical most residential structures

1912
01:21:13,610 --> 01:21:11,159
collapse

1913
01:21:15,649 --> 01:21:13,620

just like gone that's basically

1914

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:15,659

unsurvivable too it's like that because

1915

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:18,719

if you're in a house and it falls you're

1916

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,400

probably not going to live

1917

01:21:26,570 --> 01:21:24,000

that goes over 65 kilometers widespread

1918

01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:26,580

structure structural damage goes over

1919

01:21:30,669 --> 01:21:29,219

110 as shattered Windows substructure

1920

01:21:33,890 --> 01:21:30,679

damage

1921

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:33,900

210 most likely kilometers

1922

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,440

that's the line man and this is right

1923

01:21:42,649 --> 01:21:39,840

here guys we're talking about here

1924

01:21:45,890 --> 01:21:42,659

of the um let me see something potential

1925

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:45,900

thermal damage oh here we go

1926

01:21:49,790 --> 01:21:48,480

if if you're in the range and this one

1927

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,800

unsurvivable

1928

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,120

critical

1929

01:21:57,709 --> 01:21:53,840

clothing ignition

1930

01:21:59,870 --> 01:21:57,719

severe third degree boy Brown's got just

1931

01:22:02,570 --> 01:21:59,880

excellent news for us about the coming

1932

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,580

asteroid apocalypse

1933

01:22:08,209 --> 01:22:05,120

your clothes catch on fire

1934

01:22:10,250 --> 01:22:08,219

closing ignition clothing ignition

1935

01:22:12,830 --> 01:22:10,260

ignition and what does that mean

1936

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:12,840

structure ignition like like healthcare

1937

01:22:18,290 --> 01:22:15,000

ignition ignition

1938

01:22:20,810 --> 01:22:18,300

yeah like um whatever like the buildings

1939

01:22:23,209 --> 01:22:20,820

everything like that

1940

01:22:24,890 --> 01:22:23,219

like think of the infrastructure that on

1941

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:24,900

fire

1942

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:29,760

wow basically in the unsurvivable area

1943

01:22:34,729 --> 01:22:33,120

here it is like this so they're showing

1944

01:22:37,010 --> 01:22:34,739

you the blast

1945

01:22:38,330 --> 01:22:37,020

I'll I'll just go in a little more I

1946

01:22:39,890 --> 01:22:38,340

didn't know I was going to do this one

1947

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,900

so I apologize I would have been more

1948

01:22:43,850 --> 01:22:42,000

prepared well now you know the video to

1949

01:22:45,470 --> 01:22:43,860

look forward to you want to be depressed

1950

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:45,480

go to Cosmic neighbors we'll be coming

1951

01:22:49,850 --> 01:22:48,360

out with a video real soon what large

1952

01:22:52,510 --> 01:22:49,860

diameter

1953

01:22:55,729 --> 01:22:52,520

basically the same repeating thing it is

1954

01:22:58,250 --> 01:22:55,739

uh a depressing thing to talk about

1955

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:58,260

you know but

1956

01:23:03,229 --> 01:23:01,440

I I want I like to inform people that's

1957

01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:03,239

why I'm glad you did this I like to

1958

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,400

inform people so that they don't hear

1959

01:23:09,050 --> 01:23:07,440

something now and they think oh no the

1960

01:23:11,330 --> 01:23:09,060

dark thing we got we're going to deflect

1961

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,340

anything that comes we're good

1962

01:23:15,770 --> 01:23:13,679

it could be a time that you just gotta

1963

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,780

they tell you be closer to family enjoy

1964

01:23:20,630 --> 01:23:18,239

the last hours or it could be where you

1965

01:23:22,970 --> 01:23:20,640

can survive but you gotta know the size

1966

01:23:24,649 --> 01:23:22,980

of it will affect this area don't wait

1967

01:23:25,970 --> 01:23:24,659

to let them tell you how much of the

1968

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,980

area is going to be affected you'll know

1969

01:23:29,870 --> 01:23:27,600

already

1970

01:23:32,810 --> 01:23:29,880

and you could do it

1971

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,820

look at this damage level description

1972

01:23:36,770 --> 01:23:35,280

so let me just do this make it big again

1973

01:23:39,709 --> 01:23:36,780

and just show you this last one then

1974

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:39,719

I'll get off the depression stuff so the

1975

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:42,239

bottom one is the unsurvivable one so

1976

01:23:46,450 --> 01:23:44,340

the damage Devastation structures

1977

01:23:50,990 --> 01:23:46,460

flattened or burn

1978

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,000

the next one is uh severe is residential

1979

01:23:58,370 --> 01:23:54,480

structures collapse or clothing ignites

1980

01:24:01,010 --> 01:23:58,380

the one like near the next to the lease

1981

01:24:03,709 --> 01:24:01,020

or bad one is widespread structure

1982

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:03,719

damage or third degree burns

1983

01:24:08,270 --> 01:24:06,000

and this one is window Shadow minus

1984

01:24:11,810 --> 01:24:08,280

structure damage so basically what

1985

01:24:15,470 --> 01:24:11,820

happened in 2013 in Russia when that one

1986

01:24:16,610 --> 01:24:15,480

uh did an air blast and like 1400 people

1987

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:16,620

got hurt

1988

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,340

that over 400 kilometers would be the

1989

01:24:24,050 --> 01:24:22,560

situation for on the least amount of

1990

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:24,060

damage

1991

01:24:30,410 --> 01:24:27,679

that that's that's not good news

1992

01:24:32,510 --> 01:24:30,420

exactly that's why I say the best case

1993

01:24:36,050 --> 01:24:32,520

scenario your windows shatter and your

1994

01:24:37,550 --> 01:24:36,060

house is minorly structurally damaged

1995

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:37,560

yeah

1996

01:24:45,850 --> 01:24:42,480

you're not helping my anxiety levels

1997

01:24:48,110 --> 01:24:45,860

tonight Ron thank you thank you

1998

01:24:50,570 --> 01:24:48,120

so he says I don't think that'll help

1999

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:50,580

you know

2000

01:24:59,050 --> 01:24:54,000

yeah no and the thing is oh and then

2001
01:25:01,610 --> 01:24:59,060
tsunamis I forgot about the tsunamis

2002
01:25:05,149 --> 01:25:01,620
nuclear winner where every all the

2003
01:25:08,570 --> 01:25:05,159
plants die which means we all die

2004
01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,580
here we go so

2005
01:25:13,729 --> 01:25:10,560
uh it tells you

2006
01:25:15,709 --> 01:25:13,739
ocean regions I just want to try 48 of

2007
01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:15,719
potential swath impact regions are over

2008
01:25:22,669 --> 01:25:19,920
ocean tsunami damage causes 74.

2009
01:25:25,010 --> 01:25:22,679
um here tsunami population risk among

2010
01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,020
ocean impacts average affected

2011
01:25:31,370 --> 01:25:28,560
population ranges are 10 to 620 000

2012
01:25:32,830 --> 01:25:31,380
among most or that depends you know what

2013
01:25:36,110 --> 01:25:32,840

but you got to remember

2014

01:25:38,630 --> 01:25:36,120

Derek's saying that in this mock-up that

2015

01:25:41,930 --> 01:25:38,640

the thing was going to hit in Nigeria

2016

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:41,940

so that's why it's saying that many but

2017

01:25:48,890 --> 01:25:44,880

if this thing they said like in 2021 I

2018

01:25:53,390 --> 01:25:52,130

2019 or 2021 they did it that it hit New

2019

01:25:56,510 --> 01:25:53,400

York

2020

01:26:00,410 --> 01:25:56,520

jeez yeah

2021

01:26:03,050 --> 01:26:00,420

yeah and they they do this like five

2022

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,060

days like day one two they actually make

2023

01:26:08,030 --> 01:26:05,520

like legitimate looking press releases

2024

01:26:11,390 --> 01:26:08,040

like what they're gonna tell people and

2025

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:11,400

I got depressed on it because

2026

01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:13,440

it took so long for me to see anything

2027

01:26:16,910 --> 01:26:15,120

about them talking about how will we

2028

01:26:18,830 --> 01:26:16,920

evacuate people that was never even a

2029

01:26:20,510 --> 01:26:18,840

conversation for years

2030

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,520

it's just like no something like this

2031

01:26:27,709 --> 01:26:25,010

so

2032

01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:27,719

um it's game over right

2033

01:26:32,090 --> 01:26:31,020

yeah and again it always depends on the

2034

01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:32,100

size

2035

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:35,460

where it hits but if I'll tell you this

2036

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:41,810

if there was one that they said is uh a

2037

01:26:46,669 --> 01:26:43,920

Planet Killer

2038

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:46,679

I could say this now and then when the

2039

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,840

time comes totally do the opposite and

2040

01:26:53,570 --> 01:26:50,639

I'm not being a tough guy

2041

01:26:55,729 --> 01:26:53,580

but the aftermath what happens if you

2042

01:26:58,370 --> 01:26:55,739

survive that I'd rather be in the blast

2043

01:27:00,410 --> 01:26:58,380

area that I just get disintegrated

2044

01:27:03,250 --> 01:27:00,420

because yeah I kind of feel that way

2045

01:27:05,689 --> 01:27:03,260

about a nuclear a nuclear situation

2046

01:27:08,990 --> 01:27:05,699

worse in the nuclear

2047

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,000

because in a nuclear situation if you

2048

01:27:13,490 --> 01:27:10,800

survive the initial impact you probably

2049

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:13,500

die a slow horrible death from radiation

2050

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:14,880

poisoning

2051

01:27:19,370 --> 01:27:18,600

yes and that will be on earth too with

2052

01:27:24,110 --> 01:27:19,380

that

2053

01:27:26,030 --> 01:27:24,120

there was a document a documentary slash

2054

01:27:28,490 --> 01:27:26,040

movie

2055

01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:28,500

oh man I forgot the name of it I only

2056

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:32,040

watched it a couple years ago and it was

2057

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,340

about extinction level event and it

2058

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,679

shows you they focused on a few families

2059

01:27:41,810 --> 01:27:40,320

this family this guy from France

2060

01:27:44,510 --> 01:27:41,820

these other people from the

2061

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,520

observatories in Hawaii this gentleman

2062

01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:46,800

in Mexico with a media I guess they were

2063

01:27:51,950 --> 01:27:49,380

trying to say oh that was the like kind

2064

01:27:54,530 --> 01:27:51,960

of like emulating the dinosaur one

2065

01:27:56,090 --> 01:27:54,540

and they're showing you like what would

2066

01:27:58,010 --> 01:27:56,100

happen with the Earth and they actually

2067

01:28:00,830 --> 01:27:58,020

downplayed it and it was just

2068

01:28:03,950 --> 01:28:00,840

devastating devastated

2069

01:28:06,610 --> 01:28:03,960

because you know people with food

2070

01:28:08,810 --> 01:28:06,620

you know the smallest things

2071

01:28:13,970 --> 01:28:08,820

that we

2072

01:28:16,910 --> 01:28:13,980

like disregard and all that are uh large

2073

01:28:18,530 --> 01:28:16,920

big like huge Commodities in you know

2074

01:28:20,750 --> 01:28:18,540

what I mean what about people with the

2075

01:28:22,010 --> 01:28:20,760

uh with these bomb shelters would you

2076

01:28:23,870 --> 01:28:22,020

survive if you were in a deep

2077

01:28:25,129 --> 01:28:23,880

underground military base or if you were

2078

01:28:27,530 --> 01:28:25,139

in one of those

2079

01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:27,540

you know bomb shelters were making out

2080

01:28:31,370 --> 01:28:29,340

of old missile silos and things like

2081

01:28:33,410 --> 01:28:31,380

that would you survive that's what I was

2082

01:28:36,169 --> 01:28:33,420

gonna meant for but again I jump around

2083

01:28:39,890 --> 01:28:36,179

right so

2084

01:28:42,350 --> 01:28:39,900

you the best place probably on a impact

2085

01:28:44,750 --> 01:28:42,360

unless it's like as long as it's not

2086

01:28:48,050 --> 01:28:44,760

underneath the impact is on the ground

2087

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,060

because if you go above they're going up

2088

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:50,159

hills you'll survive the tsunamis and

2089

01:28:54,350 --> 01:28:52,260

all that the thing is you got to

2090

01:28:55,570 --> 01:28:54,360

remember when it hits it's going to

2091

01:28:57,950 --> 01:28:55,580

shoot

2092

01:29:01,070 --> 01:28:57,960

millions and millions and millions of

2093

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,080

tons of rock up into space that's going

2094

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,840

to come back down like meteors

2095

01:29:08,450 --> 01:29:05,280

so we're going to be constantly

2096

01:29:10,370 --> 01:29:08,460

bombarded boom [h__h] they go up boom hit

2097

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:10,380

and then it slows down it's like a

2098

01:29:16,490 --> 01:29:13,920

tsunami of meteorites asteroids

2099

01:29:18,649 --> 01:29:16,500

like a tsunami hits then the wave goes

2100

01:29:21,169 --> 01:29:18,659

out it hits again but every time it gets

2101
01:29:23,870 --> 01:29:21,179
weaker and weaker same thing that blast

2102
01:29:26,810 --> 01:29:23,880
shoots that up comes down and then

2103
01:29:29,149 --> 01:29:26,820
that's when the cloud goes that blocks

2104
01:29:31,370 --> 01:29:29,159
out the Sun and photosynthesis can't

2105
01:29:32,510 --> 01:29:31,380
take place anymore and then we go to the

2106
01:29:35,390 --> 01:29:32,520
Ice Age

2107
01:29:37,490 --> 01:29:35,400
but yeah because that's another that's

2108
01:29:40,129 --> 01:29:37,500
another thing if there was a nuclear

2109
01:29:42,410 --> 01:29:40,139
winner Not only would all the plants die

2110
01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:42,420
but even if you lived in a warm climate

2111
01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:45,060
like Florida or Mexico

2112
01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,000
no sunlight for a few years it would be

2113
01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,120

a frozen Wasteland right

2114

01:29:58,129 --> 01:29:53,520

yeah I'm gonna I'm gonna no that's it

2115

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,139

but but they're they they say

2116

01:30:02,090 --> 01:30:00,239

underground would be the best chance of

2117

01:30:04,209 --> 01:30:02,100

survival

2118

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:04,219

they say that's how

2119

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,639

we survived or animal life survived 65

2120

01:30:12,890 --> 01:30:11,280

million years ago now before anybody

2121

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:12,900

rats went in the caves and everything

2122

01:30:18,350 --> 01:30:15,360

right yeah well a little marsupials and

2123

01:30:20,810 --> 01:30:18,360

yeah exactly but before anybody says oh

2124

01:30:23,149 --> 01:30:20,820

that's a rag

2125

01:30:25,850 --> 01:30:23,159

this part of it is true though all right

2126
01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:25,860
this right here

2127
01:30:31,610 --> 01:30:28,320
this is the guy from Google

2128
01:30:34,129 --> 01:30:31,620
Jeff Bezos these are the kind of bunkers

2129
01:30:37,070 --> 01:30:34,139
they're building

2130
01:30:39,950 --> 01:30:37,080
like doomsday bunkers underground

2131
01:30:42,649 --> 01:30:39,960
they're building doomsday has a doomsday

2132
01:30:44,270 --> 01:30:42,659
bunker yeah but I'm Gonna Save this so I

2133
01:30:46,490 --> 01:30:44,280
can open it so I could zoom in watch

2134
01:30:48,410 --> 01:30:46,500
this

2135
01:30:52,570 --> 01:30:48,420
now talk about

2136
01:30:52,580 --> 01:30:56,950
rug in your Doomsday

2137
01:31:02,090 --> 01:31:00,410
look at this look at the designs of it

2138
01:31:03,290 --> 01:31:02,100

you know their skin rugs are really

2139

01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:03,300

expensive I've been trying to get one

2140

01:31:08,450 --> 01:31:05,219

for the cabin for a long time here's the

2141

01:31:11,149 --> 01:31:08,460

thing though you can have all the money

2142

01:31:13,490 --> 01:31:11,159

in the world and you build this

2143

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:13,500

when you come out

2144

01:31:16,729 --> 01:31:15,540

do you real you're gonna come out to

2145

01:31:19,550 --> 01:31:16,739

nothing

2146

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,560

yeah but at least you'll survive I mean

2147

01:31:23,689 --> 01:31:21,600

well let's talk about long term though

2148

01:31:25,550 --> 01:31:23,699

if there was an asteroid impact and a

2149

01:31:28,689 --> 01:31:25,560

nuclear winter it wouldn't last forever

2150

01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:28,699

right it would last for a few years yeah

2151
01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:30,719
probably some probably start coming

2152
01:31:34,669 --> 01:31:32,820
through probably in about maybe two

2153
01:31:41,149 --> 01:31:34,679
three years

2154
01:31:43,550 --> 01:31:41,159
and freeze yeah and it won't be total

2155
01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:43,560
darkness maybe the first year and again

2156
01:31:48,169 --> 01:31:45,360
it depends on

2157
01:31:51,770 --> 01:31:48,179
the impacts and everything and the size

2158
01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,780
of it but it would and there's some

2159
01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:53,760
videos out there but you know what I

2160
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,440
can't because you'll get banged yeah

2161
01:31:58,570 --> 01:31:57,600
yeah you know and well I don't want to

2162
01:32:01,790 --> 01:31:58,580
do that

2163
01:32:04,250 --> 01:32:01,800

hypothetically so if the if the if the

2164

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:04,260

asteroid impacted and then you survive

2165

01:32:10,189 --> 01:32:07,440

the asteroid impact initial impact once

2166

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,199

the nuclear winter started the humans

2167

01:32:14,689 --> 01:32:12,000

would only have the food that was

2168

01:32:16,010 --> 01:32:14,699

already produced there would be no more

2169

01:32:20,330 --> 01:32:16,020

food production

2170

01:32:22,490 --> 01:32:20,340

so how I would assume that some humans

2171

01:32:24,530 --> 01:32:22,500

that got to those food sources would

2172

01:32:25,550 --> 01:32:24,540

survive that two years of nuclear winter

2173

01:32:27,890 --> 01:32:25,560

sure

2174

01:32:30,890 --> 01:32:27,900

until the sun came back and food could

2175

01:32:32,930 --> 01:32:30,900

be produced again right but wouldn't

2176
01:32:34,490 --> 01:32:32,940
there be mass extinction of all the

2177
01:32:38,570 --> 01:32:34,500
animals

2178
01:32:41,450 --> 01:32:39,410
um

2179
01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:41,460
that's what happened like with all the

2180
01:32:45,169 --> 01:32:43,679
wild animals would die in two years of

2181
01:32:47,629 --> 01:32:45,179
no food

2182
01:32:52,189 --> 01:32:47,639
yeah but if

2183
01:32:55,790 --> 01:32:52,199
yes and no because there's some that

2184
01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:55,800
they go into hibernation states that

2185
01:33:04,189 --> 01:33:02,629
I would think of wild animals would be

2186
01:33:05,330 --> 01:33:04,199
all dead when you came out of the

2187
01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:05,340
nuclear winter

2188
01:33:10,669 --> 01:33:08,219

so oh no definitely it's just the ones

2189

01:33:12,530 --> 01:33:10,679

that are even people that survived the

2190

01:33:13,729 --> 01:33:12,540

the initial impact and the nuclear

2191

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,739

winner there'd be a whole different kind

2192

01:33:16,669 --> 01:33:15,360

of Earth like maybe everybody would have

2193

01:33:18,830 --> 01:33:16,679

to be vegan after that because there's

2194

01:33:20,750 --> 01:33:18,840

no meat anymore there's no animals

2195

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:20,760

They're All Dead

2196

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,520

unless a certain percentage of them were

2197

01:33:28,189 --> 01:33:25,440

saved with available food sources for

2198

01:33:29,149 --> 01:33:28,199

that two years right and then regret or

2199

01:33:32,270 --> 01:33:29,159

something

2200

01:33:34,669 --> 01:33:32,280

but yeah yeah and and this this also

2201

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,679

highlights the need for a DNA Bank don't

2202

01:33:38,810 --> 01:33:36,960

you think this is a good idea that they

2203

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,820

get a DNA Bank

2204

01:33:43,129 --> 01:33:41,280

on the Moon too it's a good idea to put

2205

01:33:45,709 --> 01:33:43,139

it up on the moon all available species

2206

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:45,719

on Earth should be in a DNA Bank

2207

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:47,120

s

2208

01:33:59,090 --> 01:33:55,679

other apocalyptic event we could clone

2209

01:34:01,550 --> 01:33:59,100

the animals again and and get Earth back

2210

01:34:02,570 --> 01:34:01,560

to the way it was before the apocalyptic

2211

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,580

event

2212

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:05,280

I know for a fact that there's seed

2213

01:34:09,470 --> 01:34:06,480

banks

2214

01:34:10,970 --> 01:34:09,480

right now but there's no DNA Banks right

2215

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,980

now

2216

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,040

so plants might survive in an

2217

01:34:16,430 --> 01:34:15,120

apocalyptic event like this because of

2218

01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:16,440

the seed bags don't they have one in

2219

01:34:19,970 --> 01:34:18,840

Antarctica and one at the South Pole and

2220

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:19,980

one at the North Pole I think there's

2221

01:34:25,209 --> 01:34:22,800

three on Earth that I'm aware of

2222

01:34:29,770 --> 01:34:25,219

and they're Banks of every available

2223

01:34:34,970 --> 01:34:29,780

fauna seed vegetable fruit

2224

01:34:40,129 --> 01:34:37,729

we have that we we do we have that in

2225

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:40,139

the uh like

2226

01:34:43,790 --> 01:34:41,880

um I I can never think of the name but

2227

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,800

yet we have all that

2228

01:34:47,810 --> 01:34:45,840

I think there's one stored at NORAD

2229

01:34:49,250 --> 01:34:47,820

inside a mountain or something yes thank

2230

01:34:52,010 --> 01:34:49,260

you that's what I was trying to think of

2231

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:52,020

that's what that's that's it

2232

01:34:57,649 --> 01:34:55,920

but sperm banks this is

2233

01:34:59,570 --> 01:34:57,659

um wait it's nice to know he has a

2234

01:35:02,330 --> 01:34:59,580

helicopter for when the apocalypse is

2235

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,340

over right a bare skin rug right yeah

2236

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:04,800

give me one second I stopped you know as

2237

01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:07,199

much as much as I like Amazon I really

2238

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:09,780

don't like Jack Bezos for making people

2239

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:12,480

take craps in plastic bags you know

2240

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:13,920

because

2241

01:35:18,890 --> 01:35:17,040

those what people don't understand is be

2242

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,900

kind to that Amazon delivery driver

2243

01:35:23,810 --> 01:35:20,639

because those people are treated like

2244

01:35:27,229 --> 01:35:23,820

trash and you know I just wish there was

2245

01:35:29,330 --> 01:35:27,239

an option Ron on on Amazon like can I

2246

01:35:31,070 --> 01:35:29,340

just pay two dollars more and the guy

2247

01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:31,080

doesn't have to pee in a bottle that's

2248

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,139

delivering my crap tomorrow you know

2249

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:36,239

it's ridiculous the way those people are

2250

01:35:43,129 --> 01:35:39,600

treated and I know many many people in

2251
01:35:45,709 --> 01:35:43,139
my life Ron that worked for that company

2252
01:35:48,050 --> 01:35:45,719
and I have never met a single person

2253
01:35:51,530 --> 01:35:48,060
that worked for them

2254
01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:53,750
I don't want even

2255
01:35:59,689 --> 01:35:57,300
you know at all satisfied with the job

2256
01:36:01,370 --> 01:35:59,699
or at all content everybody I know

2257
01:36:02,930 --> 01:36:01,380
that's worked there were terrible

2258
01:36:05,090 --> 01:36:02,940
absolutely terrible it was like the

2259
01:36:07,250 --> 01:36:05,100
worst job they've ever had everybody has

2260
01:36:08,990 --> 01:36:07,260
told me that so people need to keep that

2261
01:36:10,970 --> 01:36:09,000
in mind when you're ordering and you

2262
01:36:13,490 --> 01:36:10,980
know I try myself I go don't buy it on

2263
01:36:16,570 --> 01:36:13,500

Amazon I don't want to support them but

2264

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:16,580

I fell into this trap recently it's like

2265

01:36:21,890 --> 01:36:19,920

convenience it's a trap of lazy like and

2266

01:36:23,629 --> 01:36:21,900

you know Radio Shack is gone now Ron

2267

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,639

you're a nerd so you'll appreciate this

2268

01:36:27,290 --> 01:36:26,400

when I need a wire or a cable or

2269

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,300

something

2270

01:36:32,090 --> 01:36:29,280

I used to order them on eBay but it

2271

01:36:33,890 --> 01:36:32,100

takes two weeks sometimes Amazon it's at

2272

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:33,900

my door the next day so I was hooking up

2273

01:36:38,570 --> 01:36:36,300

a stereo I need some speaker wire and an

2274

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:38,580

AV cable or whatever just get on Amazon

2275

01:36:46,129 --> 01:36:44,030

yeah but it's terrible how they treat

2276

01:36:48,770 --> 01:36:46,139

people there it's really terrible you

2277

01:36:51,050 --> 01:36:48,780

know what's funny you say that and this

2278

01:36:54,050 --> 01:36:51,060

is how I know I have a problem

2279

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:54,060

because this the Amazon driver before

2280

01:36:58,910 --> 01:36:56,639

they always rotate them out this guy

2281

01:37:00,530 --> 01:36:58,920

haven't seen for a year and I hear

2282

01:37:03,169 --> 01:37:00,540

somebody I'm bringing in my groceries

2283

01:37:05,870 --> 01:37:03,179

right here Ron Mason and I turn around

2284

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,880

it's my Amazon driver I haven't seen it

2285

01:37:11,870 --> 01:37:07,679

for a year when your driver remembers

2286

01:37:15,169 --> 01:37:11,880

your name yeah too much crap yeah I got

2287

01:37:17,930 --> 01:37:15,179

I I I I started ordering the stupidest

2288

01:37:20,450 --> 01:37:17,940

things too Ron like I I one time I was

2289

01:37:24,169 --> 01:37:20,460

hanging stuff in here I ordered push

2290

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:24,179

pins push pins right like how stupid is

2291

01:37:31,129 --> 01:37:27,360

that that some guy had a drive here in a

2292

01:37:33,709 --> 01:37:31,139

van to give me push pins you know like

2293

01:37:35,390 --> 01:37:33,719

that but it was that or go to the store

2294

01:37:37,250 --> 01:37:35,400

and I was just like I'll just order them

2295

01:37:38,649 --> 01:37:37,260

you know they'll be here tomorrow I'll

2296

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,659

hang that stuff

2297

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:41,280

it's the perfect thing for Americans

2298

01:37:44,750 --> 01:37:43,199

though because we are lazy so I go to

2299

01:37:46,910 --> 01:37:44,760

the store you know

2300

01:37:49,850 --> 01:37:46,920

yeah and my wife orders a lot of stuff

2301

01:37:53,090 --> 01:37:49,860

she wears like makeup on there brushes

2302

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:53,100

yeah personal items whatever toiletries

2303

01:37:57,530 --> 01:37:54,239

like

2304

01:37:59,570 --> 01:37:57,540

it's it's uh it's the news I don't do no

2305

01:38:01,070 --> 01:37:59,580

groceries and I'm not knocking anybody

2306

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:01,080

but

2307

01:38:08,930 --> 01:38:04,639

mostly electronic stuff online and yeah

2308

01:38:11,870 --> 01:38:08,940

but my food things like that no I oh my

2309

01:38:14,090 --> 01:38:11,880

clothes and all that my goal in person

2310

01:38:16,370 --> 01:38:14,100

so but what do you think about this

2311

01:38:19,610 --> 01:38:16,380

asteroid apocalypse is there really

2312

01:38:21,530 --> 01:38:19,620

first of all on the Apophis because we

2313

01:38:23,090 --> 01:38:21,540

got to address these conspiracy theories

2314

01:38:25,790 --> 01:38:23,100

that are running around people are

2315

01:38:27,470 --> 01:38:25,800

pushing a conspiracy theory that Apophis

2316

01:38:28,910 --> 01:38:27,480

is going to hit it's going to be a

2317

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,920

planet killing event we're gonna have a

2318

01:38:32,750 --> 01:38:30,719

nuclear winter I've heard the whole

2319

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:32,760

Gambit of things that we've been talking

2320

01:38:38,750 --> 01:38:36,719

about about worst case scenarios and uh

2321

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:38,760

first of all

2322

01:38:43,129 --> 01:38:41,520

is is that a possibility that Apophis

2323

01:38:44,570 --> 01:38:43,139

will hit what do you think and and what

2324

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,580

do you think of the conspiracy theories

2325

01:38:50,270 --> 01:38:46,639

and people pushing them

2326

01:38:52,850 --> 01:38:50,280

uh I'll be honest until they release the

2327

01:38:54,830 --> 01:38:52,860

data I have to say it's oh it's a a a

2328

01:38:56,510 --> 01:38:54,840

possible

2329

01:38:59,689 --> 01:38:56,520

because there's supposed to be two

2330

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,699

rounds of it 2029 to 2036.

2331

01:39:02,450 --> 01:39:00,960

okay

2332

01:39:04,129 --> 01:39:02,460

but

2333

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,139

we

2334

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,000

that's why I'm going to look further

2335

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:09,440

remember the tool I told you

2336

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,960

I'm gonna really because I gotta get the

2337

01:39:19,010 --> 01:39:15,360

controls now we've got Ron's anxiety

2338

01:39:21,110 --> 01:39:19,020

amped up over this no he's yeah so he's

2339

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,120

going to be digging and maybe we can

2340

01:39:25,790 --> 01:39:23,280

find out if we will

2341

01:39:27,950 --> 01:39:25,800

but at least no scientists in the United

2342

01:39:29,709 --> 01:39:27,960

States you know astronomers and

2343

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:29,719

everything there's no

2344

01:39:34,610 --> 01:39:32,159

immediate threat here

2345

01:39:38,209 --> 01:39:34,620

no that right now

2346

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,219

according to NASA Esa the European Space

2347

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:40,800

Agency in them there's nothing that's on

2348

01:39:45,410 --> 01:39:42,540

a course that hit us

2349

01:39:46,729 --> 01:39:45,420

even that one that last year that I made

2350

01:39:49,070 --> 01:39:46,739

a video on

2351

01:39:50,689 --> 01:39:49,080

Nas it was supposed to hit Earth in May

2352

01:39:53,689 --> 01:39:50,699

of last year

2353

01:39:56,570 --> 01:39:53,699

but then they did what they did uh with

2354

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,580

the Apophis is the recounting in

2355

01:40:00,169 --> 01:39:58,560

February so I had to make an update

2356

01:40:01,070 --> 01:40:00,179

video to everybody nope it's not going

2357

01:40:02,990 --> 01:40:01,080

to hit

2358

01:40:04,430 --> 01:40:03,000

because people will flock into that

2359

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:04,440

video and I wasn't that wasn't a click

2360

01:40:12,169 --> 01:40:06,719

bait I was going by what NASA was saying

2361

01:40:15,709 --> 01:40:12,179

and um it's always possible but

2362

01:40:18,590 --> 01:40:15,719

not I'll tell you that well we all hope

2363

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:18,600

not yeah and then besides building an

2364

01:40:22,490 --> 01:40:21,000

underground bunker is there is there

2365

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:22,500

anything that you could do to prepare

2366

01:40:27,470 --> 01:40:24,719

for an event like this

2367

01:40:30,290 --> 01:40:27,480

again it all depends on the size we're

2368

01:40:33,890 --> 01:40:30,300

talking here because if it's going to

2369

01:40:35,110 --> 01:40:33,900

and where you live like if you live New

2370

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,120

York

2371

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:38,880

it depends when they tell you like I

2372

01:40:42,050 --> 01:40:39,600

said

2373

01:40:44,990 --> 01:40:42,060

when you go through this um

2374

01:40:48,050 --> 01:40:45,000

this hypothetical exercise

2375

01:40:50,030 --> 01:40:48,060

they don't start mentioning people until

2376

01:40:51,709 --> 01:40:50,040

there's like two weeks left

2377

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:51,719

or a week left

2378

01:40:56,570 --> 01:40:54,600

that because that you tell you don't

2379

01:40:58,250 --> 01:40:56,580

want to panic people and eyes wide open

2380

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:58,260

are saying even if there was do you

2381

01:41:02,750 --> 01:41:00,000

think they would really tell us

2382

01:41:04,610 --> 01:41:02,760

no but there and and by the way talking

2383

01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:04,620

about conspiracy theories Ron I don't

2384

01:41:08,090 --> 01:41:05,940

know if you're aware of this but there

2385

01:41:11,870 --> 01:41:08,100

is an alarming number of wealthy people

2386

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:11,880

building bunkers were you aware of that

2387

01:41:17,209 --> 01:41:14,639

yes but and here here's the problem I

2388

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,219

have too but this makes me worry do they

2389

01:41:21,229 --> 01:41:19,199

know something that us peasants don't

2390

01:41:23,570 --> 01:41:21,239

know and that's why they're all buying

2391

01:41:25,490 --> 01:41:23,580

or building bunkers well they're not

2392

01:41:27,410 --> 01:41:25,500

only building bunkers they're all

2393

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:27,420

building machines that take them to

2394

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:31,679

orbit Branson besos Elon

2395

01:41:36,109 --> 01:41:33,540

all of them and remember they were all

2396

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:36,119

launched in the same time a little thing

2397

01:41:39,770 --> 01:41:37,199

and everybody's saying oh it's the

2398

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,780

billionaire race no yeah race to test

2399

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,520

their stuff so when the time comes they

2400

01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:42,960

get the hell out of here

2401

01:41:46,910 --> 01:41:44,760

but where they're gonna go

2402

01:41:49,010 --> 01:41:46,920

and they gotta have finite resources on

2403

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:49,020

that spacecraft unless they're gonna

2404

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:55,390

imagine

2405

01:42:04,689 --> 01:41:57,840

elon's doing his starlink but in each

2406

01:42:11,689 --> 01:42:08,510

piracy theories Star Lake is elon's

2407

01:42:14,570 --> 01:42:11,699

Earth's Earth destruction survival plan

2408

01:42:16,189 --> 01:42:14,580

he's got his three suppliers his

2409

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:16,199

resupply yeah

2410

01:42:21,229 --> 01:42:19,679

well just it is alarming when you look

2411

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,239

at you know I understand how people

2412

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,800

could connect the dots we've got this

2413

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:25,520

Apothis event happening in 2029 right

2414

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,040

then we've got all these wealthy people

2415

01:42:33,530 --> 01:42:31,679

building or buying bunkers like somebody

2416

01:42:36,410 --> 01:42:33,540

did a statistical and now it's like

2417

01:42:39,410 --> 01:42:36,420

through the roof rich people buying uh

2418

01:42:42,590 --> 01:42:39,420

buying or building bunkers there have

2419

01:42:45,410 --> 01:42:42,600

been in the last uh five years

2420

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:45,420

hundreds of companies that are startups

2421

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:47,280

and that's what they do they build

2422

01:42:52,010 --> 01:42:50,159

bunkers for people like why why all of a

2423

01:42:54,169 --> 01:42:52,020

sudden like now we need hundreds of

2424

01:42:56,750 --> 01:42:54,179

companies building rich people bunkers

2425

01:42:58,189 --> 01:42:56,760

and you know look it up it's it's a

2426

01:43:00,350 --> 01:42:58,199

thing all these rich people are building

2427

01:43:02,330 --> 01:43:00,360

bunkers and that makes me worry like I

2428

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,340

said that perhaps they know something

2429

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:04,560

the rich the powerful and Elite it

2430

01:43:09,770 --> 01:43:06,960

wouldn't surprise me that they found out

2431

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:09,780

about an impending apocalyptic event and

2432

01:43:14,689 --> 01:43:11,360

they're not telling the peasants because

2433

01:43:16,669 --> 01:43:14,699

they want less peasants to be fighting

2434

01:43:18,530 --> 01:43:16,679

for whatever's left

2435

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,540

you know exactly when they come out of

2436

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,880

the bunkers I guess yeah I actually had

2437

01:43:25,370 --> 01:43:22,560

to write myself a note because I told

2438

01:43:27,290 --> 01:43:25,380

you I'm putting something together so

2439

01:43:28,370 --> 01:43:27,300

that could be part of another research

2440

01:43:32,090 --> 01:43:28,380

that too

2441

01:43:34,910 --> 01:43:32,100

because see it's a fight too because you

2442

01:43:38,570 --> 01:43:34,920

also have the people you have the Quarry

2443

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,580

Goods of the asteroid community that are

2444

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,080

every week they're putting out stuff

2445

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:42,480

it's gonna hit NASA said it's gonna hit

2446

01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:43,920

and how they don't get in trouble I

2447

01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:45,480

don't understand it

2448

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,820

how they could just do that yeah Eyes

2449

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:49,679

Wide Open says they're buying property

2450

01:43:55,850 --> 01:43:53,280

in certain high elevation areas as well

2451
01:43:57,709 --> 01:43:55,860
that's interesting so you know I could

2452
01:44:00,890 --> 01:43:57,719
see why there's these conspiracy

2453
01:44:03,410 --> 01:44:00,900
theories about a pending apocalypse and

2454
01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,420
add this to the conspiracy list well

2455
01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,760
maybe of why it's being done but you

2456
01:44:13,850 --> 01:44:08,159
know NASA has confirmed that they want

2457
01:44:19,490 --> 01:44:17,030
well that's interesting but you know the

2458
01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:19,500
problem with those things is like you

2459
01:44:24,890 --> 01:44:22,020
have to have supplies from Earth for

2460
01:44:26,689 --> 01:44:24,900
everything or you'll die so if there was

2461
01:44:31,209 --> 01:44:26,699
some sort of apocalyptic event you're

2462
01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,590
all these Supply missions what if

2463
01:44:37,609 --> 01:44:35,040

they're storing enough stuff that could

2464

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,619

cover them for five ten years

2465

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:40,560

yeah I guess that time it clears up

2466

01:44:45,050 --> 01:44:43,440

I guess it's a possibility yeah and I'm

2467

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:45,060

I'm sure eventually they could figure

2468

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:48,000

out how to grow crops on the moon so

2469

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,440

they could just take seeds or something

2470

01:44:54,290 --> 01:44:51,360

I you know I don't know there's no

2471

01:44:57,169 --> 01:44:54,300

possibility space so it's that's not

2472

01:44:59,689 --> 01:44:57,179

like stuff spoiling is not a problem

2473

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:59,699

well they they could extract hydrogen

2474

01:45:04,129 --> 01:45:02,400

and helium and other Elemental gases

2475

01:45:07,370 --> 01:45:04,139

from the soil

2476

01:45:11,209 --> 01:45:07,380

for heaters and things I suppose right

2477

01:45:13,370 --> 01:45:11,219

yeah and I think they could grow certain

2478

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:13,380

things

2479

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,280

um I think they have ways like with food

2480

01:45:22,370 --> 01:45:19,440

to survive no we they won't be able to

2481

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:22,380

have Burger King or like yeah they're

2482

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:24,179

not going to cook that filet mignon this

2483

01:45:30,050 --> 01:45:28,080

weekend stuff but to survive wise

2484

01:45:31,490 --> 01:45:30,060

as long as you get the nutrients and

2485

01:45:32,990 --> 01:45:31,500

everything I think they probably already

2486

01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:33,000

have the ways to do that almost

2487

01:45:37,129 --> 01:45:34,619

indefinitely

2488

01:45:39,950 --> 01:45:37,139

I'm just telling you when I seen the

2489

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,960

billionaire Rockets

2490

01:45:43,490 --> 01:45:42,239

the big rush at the same time they're

2491

01:45:45,850 --> 01:45:43,500

all going up

2492

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,860

that even Bezos his

2493

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,239

slammed I was like what kind of Landon

2494

01:45:53,390 --> 01:45:51,119

was that it was like just hit boom

2495

01:45:55,850 --> 01:45:53,400

but then when you have them us all going

2496

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:55,860

to Mars we weren't working on together

2497

01:46:01,490 --> 01:46:00,000

but the United Arab Emirates China

2498

01:46:05,810 --> 01:46:01,500

in America

2499

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,820

all launched ourself and all got to Mars

2500

01:46:10,250 --> 01:46:07,440

Within

2501
01:46:12,890 --> 01:46:10,260
uh 21 days of each other all together in

2502
01:46:15,530 --> 01:46:12,900
less than 18 days we all arrived there

2503
01:46:19,370 --> 01:46:15,540
once the study the atmosphere wants to

2504
01:46:21,470 --> 01:46:19,380
study the ground and I remember yeah

2505
01:46:23,390 --> 01:46:21,480
and it's not working together this

2506
01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:23,400
according to them this isn't a mission

2507
01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:25,560
that oh we're all working these are

2508
01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,600
individual missions

2509
01:46:31,010 --> 01:46:29,520
the show is so much fun I think there's

2510
01:46:33,169 --> 01:46:31,020
something going on in the show

2511
01:46:35,330 --> 01:46:33,179
paranormal highways here sucking up

2512
01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,340
saying the show is so much better once

2513
01:46:40,370 --> 01:46:37,199

Ron joined the show

2514

01:46:41,689 --> 01:46:40,380

yeah I I don't know about that uh oh and

2515

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:41,699

by the way I just wanted to mention

2516

01:46:50,930 --> 01:46:47,689

um somebody will uh

2517

01:46:52,669 --> 01:46:50,940

will send a Super Chat and then I don't

2518

01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:52,679

see it

2519

01:46:56,570 --> 01:46:53,400

um

2520

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:56,580

best stream yard does that yeah but no I

2521

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:58,800

mean at the end of a show or you know

2522

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:01,920

somebody like we're off and the bump the

2523

01:47:07,370 --> 01:47:04,560

the bumper is playing where did it go I

2524

01:47:09,229 --> 01:47:07,380

had it here now it won't show it to me I

2525

01:47:12,410 --> 01:47:09,239

had a super chat from yesterday I'll

2526

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:12,420

find it I apologize and and we also want

2527

01:47:14,090 --> 01:47:13,440

to thank

2528

01:47:16,250 --> 01:47:14,100

um

2529

01:47:19,010 --> 01:47:16,260

one second we want to thank Christopher

2530

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:19,020

for a Kind and Generous 10 PayPal pledge

2531

01:47:24,590 --> 01:47:20,940

thank you for your kindness generosity

2532

01:47:27,470 --> 01:47:24,600

and support of the show uh we appreciate

2533

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:27,480

and uh your support and thank you for

2534

01:47:31,240 --> 01:47:30,480

helping us of course uh to praise the

2535

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:31,250

cash

2536

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,930

thank you very much Christopher and uh

2537

01:47:43,609 --> 01:47:41,040

I'll find that one from yesterday so

2538

01:47:45,470 --> 01:47:43,619

just a note if you should happen to send

2539

01:47:48,410 --> 01:47:45,480

a super chat at the end of a show or

2540

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:48,420

something and I don't notice it we will

2541

01:47:54,050 --> 01:47:51,199

certainly read it the very very next day

2542

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,060

and uh I have a new system for doing

2543

01:48:01,010 --> 01:47:55,920

this of course now it's not working

2544

01:48:03,530 --> 01:48:01,020

right Ron that's the way it works yeah

2545

01:48:05,810 --> 01:48:03,540

I I can't see it why don't I oh here it

2546

01:48:08,030 --> 01:48:05,820

is finally here we go I noticed when I

2547

01:48:10,850 --> 01:48:08,040

have when I do mine I have to have them

2548

01:48:13,729 --> 01:48:10,860

both open well we want to thank Ricky v

2549

01:48:17,090 --> 01:48:13,739

a gold for kind of generous two dollars

2550

01:48:19,729 --> 01:48:17,100

uh which was sent right as the end

2551

01:48:22,250 --> 01:48:19,739

bumper was playing on yesterday's show

2552

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:22,260

so thank you Vicki v a gold for Kylie

2553

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:24,540

Jenner's two dollars and she said she

2554

01:48:29,570 --> 01:48:26,880

pedals the crap on her website all for

2555

01:48:32,689 --> 01:48:29,580

money talking about Elena danion and yes

2556

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,699

absolutely but thank you uh Vicki for

2557

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,560

kindness generosity and support of the

2558

01:48:37,609 --> 01:48:35,760

show this is how we're going to do it

2559

01:48:40,010 --> 01:48:37,619

from now on when I miss one at the end

2560

01:48:46,810 --> 01:48:40,020

of the show thanks for helping us to

2561

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:49,850

thank you for your kindness thank you

2562

01:48:54,400 --> 01:48:52,800

for your generosity crazy cash crazy

2563

01:49:00,010 --> 01:48:54,410

cash break the cash

2564

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:04,129

there we go I always enjoy seeing them

2565

01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:06,000

yeah maybe you should come to the cabin

2566

01:49:09,169 --> 01:49:08,040

this summer and hang out with us he

2567

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:09,179

would like that

2568

01:49:14,330 --> 01:49:12,239

oh boy a new person to make plate he

2569

01:49:16,669 --> 01:49:14,340

makes everybody play games Rob

2570

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,679

does he know yeah yeah like he likes

2571

01:49:20,510 --> 01:49:18,239

games but he's got

2572

01:49:21,590 --> 01:49:20,520

he's got terrible games like pie in the

2573

01:49:24,770 --> 01:49:21,600

face

2574

01:49:26,330 --> 01:49:24,780

you've ever play that you know I've seen

2575

01:49:28,010 --> 01:49:26,340

it I haven't played it but I've seen it

2576

01:49:30,590 --> 01:49:28,020

yeah and I'm like I don't want to play

2577

01:49:32,209 --> 01:49:30,600

this game he's like come on dad I'm like

2578

01:49:34,129 --> 01:49:32,219

no I don't play this

2579

01:49:35,870 --> 01:49:34,139

it's terrible now he's got a new one

2580

01:49:39,649 --> 01:49:35,880

that squirts you with water and stuff

2581

01:49:41,930 --> 01:49:39,659

right so he likes physical uh assault

2582

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:41,940

well nobody he likes any games he'll

2583

01:49:45,590 --> 01:49:44,159

play Jenga he like any games so when he

2584

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:45,600

meets new people he's like you want to

2585

01:49:48,850 --> 01:49:46,800

play a game with me and of course people

2586

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:48,860

are like I guess

2587

01:49:53,810 --> 01:49:52,080

perhaps him but so what what's coming up

2588

01:49:57,709 --> 01:49:53,820

on your show what do you got going on

2589

01:50:00,890 --> 01:49:57,719

coming up well recently

2590

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:00,900

um I everybody liked it I've been doing

2591

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,080

I always have a Saturday show at 3 P.M

2592

01:50:09,050 --> 01:50:06,480

but I've added one on Friday it's called

2593

01:50:11,450 --> 01:50:09,060

the weekend warm-up and yeah you have

2594

01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:11,460

that stream up for tomorrow yeah yeah

2595

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,780

and

2596

01:50:17,390 --> 01:50:15,360

so we basically have fun but what I got

2597

01:50:19,550 --> 01:50:17,400

going on this weekend with it I want to

2598

01:50:21,169 --> 01:50:19,560

show you if you don't mind uh yeah sure

2599

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:21,179

I've been working on this Bigfoot

2600

01:50:26,270 --> 01:50:24,480

diorama oh boy you and your voice right

2601

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:26,280

what I'm what I'm going to be doing is

2602

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,040

it's it's nearly finished we should be

2603

01:50:33,709 --> 01:50:31,199

finishing it between tomorrow and

2604

01:50:34,609 --> 01:50:33,719

Saturday uh I decide I'm going to give

2605

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:34,619

it away

2606

01:50:39,050 --> 01:50:36,840

for free I guess oh that's interesting

2607

01:50:40,250 --> 01:50:39,060

yeah pickle I'm gonna figure out how

2608

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,260

we're gonna pick this or whatever girl

2609

01:50:44,810 --> 01:50:42,480

maybe we'll decide on Saturday but we'll

2610

01:50:48,050 --> 01:50:44,820

do the drawing on Saturday let me see

2611

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:48,060

something so this is

2612

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,400

one of the dioramas like this oh here

2613

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,320

I'm gonna solo you so people could see

2614

01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,480

that wow look at that I mean I'm gonna

2615

01:51:00,350 --> 01:50:56,940

move my mic out of the way come on my

2616

01:51:02,330 --> 01:51:00,360

dad Ron was a uh he was a uh a model

2617

01:51:03,890 --> 01:51:02,340

railroad guy he would have loved to have

2618

01:51:05,050 --> 01:51:03,900

somebody like you helping him build his

2619

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:05,060

crap

2620

01:51:11,689 --> 01:51:08,639

that looks pretty realistic and but with

2621

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:11,699

where's the Bigfoot put down I'm gonna

2622

01:51:20,590 --> 01:51:18,350

look at my Bigfoot diorama there's no

2623

01:51:23,330 --> 01:51:20,600

Bigfoot Ron

2624

01:51:24,850 --> 01:51:23,340

no no I got him right here I want to let

2625

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:24,860

the perspective

2626

01:51:30,109 --> 01:51:27,199

where do they want in place

2627

01:51:34,490 --> 01:51:30,119

apologize to the audience for Ron's lack

2628

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,500

of preparation and his inability to uh

2629

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,679

display to us the Bigfoot oh here we go

2630

01:51:42,890 --> 01:51:39,840

all right here we go saw you again let's

2631

01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:45,530

there we go wow look at that that looks

2632

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:47,580

pretty good pretty hefty Bigfoot he's a

2633

01:51:49,390 --> 01:51:48,480

fat one

2634

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,400

yeah

2635

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:51,840

I gotta trim them up

2636

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,239

when I can never figure this out when

2637

01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:56,159

I'm doing the camera thing it looks good

2638

01:52:01,010 --> 01:51:58,920

yeah so what do you do 3D print that and

2639

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,020

then you 3D print it and then you glued

2640

01:52:06,169 --> 01:52:03,360

hair all over it or something I'm gonna

2641

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:06,179

tell you what I did so yes I 3D printed

2642

01:52:12,109 --> 01:52:09,119

him and then I got one of those you know

2643

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:12,119

the brown scouring pads

2644

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,840

I I took one of these

2645

01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:18,239

uh

2646

01:52:22,129 --> 01:52:19,500

this

2647

01:52:23,450 --> 01:52:22,139

bronze show and tell time giving you

2648

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:23,460

guys tips

2649

01:52:29,149 --> 01:52:25,679

kiss one of his heads

2650

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:29,159

oh okay and what I did was I just sort

2651
01:52:32,930 --> 01:52:31,020
of shredded it pulling it out pieces

2652
01:52:35,450 --> 01:52:32,940
like this

2653
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:35,460
and then I said that looks like a

2654
01:52:39,729 --> 01:52:38,159
Bigfoot fire so now I just gotta hook

2655
01:52:42,530 --> 01:52:39,739
them up though I gotta

2656
01:52:44,750 --> 01:52:42,540
yeah it looks pretty good

2657
01:52:46,189 --> 01:52:44,760
and Daniel Foster is asking a good

2658
01:52:47,810 --> 01:52:46,199
question does anyone believe an

2659
01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:47,820
off-planet force will prevent an

2660
01:52:52,370 --> 01:52:50,280
asteroid impact and or planetary pole

2661
01:52:54,350 --> 01:52:52,380
flip I don't believe so why would they

2662
01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:54,360
bother to intervene and how do we know

2663
01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,679

that they don't have rules like Star

2664

01:53:00,050 --> 01:52:56,880

Trek where they're not allowed to

2665

01:53:02,750 --> 01:53:00,060

intervene uh I don't think so

2666

01:53:05,090 --> 01:53:02,760

the thing is I think what people

2667

01:53:09,649 --> 01:53:05,100

well what you have to remember too would

2668

01:53:11,870 --> 01:53:09,659

be that asteroids if it's big again it's

2669

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,880

the steam what they're seeing is

2670

01:53:16,430 --> 01:53:13,199

traveling

2671

01:53:17,570 --> 01:53:16,440

while the day animate 18 to 25 000 miles

2672

01:53:22,510 --> 01:53:17,580

an hour

2673

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,229

I wanted to remind everybody uh to if uh

2674

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:29,760

if uh you guys want to help us get

2675

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:32,400

monetized on Twitch the twitch live

2676

01:53:38,030 --> 01:53:35,760

stream link is in the description or I'm

2677

01:53:40,669 --> 01:53:38,040

sorry is at the top of the chat if you

2678

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,679

are watching on desktop or tablet or

2679

01:53:45,649 --> 01:53:42,480

even on a phone you can click that link

2680

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,659

and and just mute it or whatever and

2681

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:47,520

help us to get our stats up that would

2682

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:49,920

really help us to uh get monetized

2683

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,320

because apparently Ron as I was

2684

01:53:56,510 --> 01:53:54,719

explaining to you if you're monetized on

2685

01:53:58,490 --> 01:53:56,520

Twitch anybody that has an Amazon Prime

2686

01:54:03,189 --> 01:53:58,500

account can give you five bucks a month

2687

01:54:08,330 --> 01:54:06,470

that's slick we're hoping to get 8 000

2688

01:54:10,669 --> 01:54:08,340

of you with Amazon Prime accounts

2689

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:10,679

meanwhile I was just trashing Amazon

2690

01:54:15,950 --> 01:54:14,159

bad idea forget what I said uh Amazon's

2691

01:54:19,310 --> 01:54:15,960

great company as long as they pay you

2692

01:54:23,629 --> 01:54:21,649

never mind yeah did you move your

2693

01:54:26,330 --> 01:54:23,639

microphone I'm gonna get yelled at by

2694

01:54:27,229 --> 01:54:26,340

the audio file I did I did I forgot yeah

2695

01:54:30,410 --> 01:54:27,239

sorry

2696

01:54:32,570 --> 01:54:30,420

we I don't know if you know this but our

2697

01:54:34,910 --> 01:54:32,580

show here has more professional audio

2698

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,920

Engineers listening to it than any show

2699

01:54:39,169 --> 01:54:36,960

on planet Earth and every time something

2700

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:39,179

like that happens I hear about it like

2701
01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:43,199
come on you know no I'm I'm like that

2702
01:54:48,410 --> 01:54:45,900
too though like like the video could be

2703
01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:48,420
blurry it'll be annoying but if this

2704
01:54:52,609 --> 01:54:50,880
send is terrible something

2705
01:54:54,530 --> 01:54:52,619
that defeats everything

2706
01:54:56,450 --> 01:54:54,540
imagine the people that aren't watching

2707
01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:56,460
a video how they feel and some of my uh

2708
01:54:59,870 --> 01:54:58,080
some of my early shows that I've been

2709
01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,880
putting on speaker that were from my

2710
01:55:05,149 --> 01:55:02,159
previous show were terrible in audio

2711
01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,159
like I had crappy mics and uh I was in

2712
01:55:10,129 --> 01:55:07,679
this Stone basement and there was Birds

2713
01:55:12,109 --> 01:55:10,139

uh behind me like I had all these doves

2714

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,119

so they were cooing the whole time and I

2715

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,639

get hammered over those but what what's

2716

01:55:19,850 --> 01:55:16,560

going on with this didn't you start this

2717

01:55:21,709 --> 01:55:19,860

show with uh Anthony remember you guys I

2718

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:21,719

ran it Anthony got all pissed off

2719

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:24,239

because they showed their video of what

2720

01:55:32,050 --> 01:55:26,040

they I guess what you guys thought was a

2721

01:55:39,470 --> 01:55:34,790

the guy that you had on that was talking

2722

01:55:41,330 --> 01:55:39,480

crap was I never met him before and when

2723

01:55:44,030 --> 01:55:41,340

he found out we got to change he goes oh

2724

01:55:45,770 --> 01:55:44,040

that's why another white like saying

2725

01:55:47,570 --> 01:55:45,780

following me like a douche like that

2726
01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,580
that I'm trying to make money meanwhile

2727
01:55:52,189 --> 01:55:50,159
I went with Anthony we went for fun

2728
01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,199
then he wanted to throw it and we said

2729
01:55:56,510 --> 01:55:54,239
we'll throw it on by the way he didn't

2730
01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:56,520
say a bad word AI algorithm he sent

2731
01:56:00,649 --> 01:55:59,340
Goose yes that's what he said you know

2732
01:56:02,810 --> 01:56:00,659
I've been pretty good with the not

2733
01:56:04,970 --> 01:56:02,820
cursing and I'm still getting videos

2734
01:56:07,550 --> 01:56:04,980
that are getting flagged for limited or

2735
01:56:10,129 --> 01:56:07,560
no ads but I think that might be subject

2736
01:56:13,550 --> 01:56:10,139
matter who knows I've been noticing too

2737
01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,560
yeah block is not working too well

2738
01:56:17,149 --> 01:56:15,360

because I know it's a lot Gets behind

2739

01:56:19,010 --> 01:56:17,159

the chat

2740

01:56:20,750 --> 01:56:19,020

oh and I'm just saying because it

2741

01:56:22,609 --> 01:56:20,760

happens on mine that I'm like I know I

2742

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:22,619

have that word blocked why is it showing

2743

01:56:26,930 --> 01:56:23,280

up

2744

01:56:28,129 --> 01:56:26,940

you know and sometimes you go and

2745

01:56:30,169 --> 01:56:28,139

you know

2746

01:56:32,090 --> 01:56:30,179

but but it still helps when you

2747

01:56:34,850 --> 01:56:32,100

eliminate the first drug trick from

2748

01:56:36,770 --> 01:56:34,860

Queens messing up the stream I wasn't

2749

01:56:39,950 --> 01:56:36,780

aware I don't know what's going on in

2750

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:41,930

I really don't know but I'd appreciate

2751

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:44,480

anybody if you go if you click on that

2752

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,719

link at the top of the chat that that

2753

01:56:54,050 --> 01:56:51,360

might help us get our average viewers up

2754

01:56:55,850 --> 01:56:54,060

and and uh we're real close to finally

2755

01:56:58,910 --> 01:56:55,860

getting monetized on Twitch this is the

2756

01:57:01,310 --> 01:56:58,920

second attempt at twitch the first time

2757

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,320

um we failed horribly wrong there was

2758

01:57:05,209 --> 01:57:03,119

like one viewer in there every show

2759

01:57:07,850 --> 01:57:05,219

that's it and that's my friend Matt you

2760

01:57:10,490 --> 01:57:07,860

met he likes too much so he he'd watch

2761

01:57:13,070 --> 01:57:10,500

them she's the only one in there I'll

2762

01:57:15,050 --> 01:57:13,080

get one or two a show that's it

2763

01:57:16,669 --> 01:57:15,060

well I think about it don't you think

2764

01:57:20,810 --> 01:57:16,679

the problem is that most people go to

2765

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:20,820

Twitch to watch games not talk shows and

2766

01:57:26,209 --> 01:57:24,239

women in they're not going there

2767

01:57:31,729 --> 01:57:26,219

yeah

2768

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:31,739

to watch women because ASMR right that's

2769

01:57:35,450 --> 01:57:34,080

what we'll call it that's so stupid yeah

2770

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,460

there's people getting millions of views

2771

01:57:39,890 --> 01:57:37,920

you know what really bothers me you know

2772

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,900

you know you work real hard on your show

2773

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:41,940

I work real hard on my show and then I

2774

01:57:46,370 --> 01:57:44,219

see some guy that opens like a he-man

2775

01:57:49,089 --> 01:57:46,380

toy get a million views

2776

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:49,099

like he the unboxing have you seen this

2777

01:57:54,290 --> 01:57:52,800

like oh I just got a new Kevin Smith uh

2778

01:57:56,689 --> 01:57:54,300

you know Kevin Smith came out with a new

2779

01:58:00,410 --> 01:57:56,699

He-Man and there's new He-Man toys so

2780

01:58:02,270 --> 01:58:00,420

this guy is opening a he-man toy on a on

2781

01:58:04,490 --> 01:58:02,280

a like a live stream he got a million

2782

01:58:06,290 --> 01:58:04,500

views I I don't understand what you're

2783

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:06,300

doing wrong what we're doing wrong but

2784

01:58:12,050 --> 01:58:09,840

that's discouraging or the amsr stuff

2785

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:12,060

bothers me like some girl barely talking

2786

01:58:14,510 --> 01:58:13,440

about I'm watching a girl lick a

2787

01:58:16,970 --> 01:58:14,520

microphone

2788

01:58:17,870 --> 01:58:16,980

that looks like an ear that looks like

2789

01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:17,880

an ear

2790

01:58:23,209 --> 01:58:20,040

and I'm like I don't understand it

2791

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:23,219

myself yes yes I I don't I do not

2792

01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:25,920

understand it one bit uh but we want to

2793

01:58:29,450 --> 01:58:27,480

thank you people over in the twitch chat

2794

01:58:32,450 --> 01:58:29,460

we've got 12 people in the twitch chat

2795

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,460

that's uh somewhat of a record for us I

2796

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:34,800

think oh no we I think the most we we

2797

01:58:39,530 --> 01:58:37,800

had was 21 times so that's good but that

2798

01:58:42,109 --> 01:58:39,540

will help us we need a few more nights

2799

01:58:44,030 --> 01:58:42,119

like tonight with people jumping in that

2800

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,040

twitch chat and we should hit the

2801
01:58:48,109 --> 01:58:45,840
average viewers that they want us to get

2802
01:58:49,729 --> 01:58:48,119
and then we will be able to praise the

2803
01:58:52,910 --> 01:58:49,739
cash on Twitch

2804
01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:52,920
I'm all about praising the cash Ron

2805
01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:55,739
trying to you hadn't seen it the next

2806
01:58:59,390 --> 01:58:57,420
time you come to the cabin I'll take you

2807
01:59:01,970 --> 01:58:59,400
to the new land but all the money that

2808
01:59:04,370 --> 01:59:01,980
we make I'm socking it away to build the

2809
01:59:06,109 --> 01:59:04,380
studio at the the at the cabin

2810
01:59:07,850 --> 01:59:06,119
essentially but it's a few miles from

2811
01:59:11,450 --> 01:59:07,860
that cabinet I watch your video

2812
01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,460
yeah an interesting place right it has

2813
01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:13,320

nothing but nothing but Woods beautiful

2814

01:59:20,050 --> 01:59:15,420

oh my God this you're gonna that's gonna

2815

01:59:24,410 --> 01:59:22,550

absolutely because there's nobody within

2816

01:59:27,410 --> 01:59:24,420

miles so there'll be no light sources

2817

01:59:29,209 --> 01:59:27,420

within miles of that location so I'm

2818

01:59:31,370 --> 01:59:29,219

hoping to build that and put my

2819

01:59:32,990 --> 01:59:31,380

telescope on the roof you know I'm even

2820

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:33,000

thinking about building a dome on the

2821

01:59:38,990 --> 01:59:35,840

top of the structure

2822

01:59:40,850 --> 01:59:39,000

and you may want to if you're going to

2823

01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:40,860

use the camera because it doesn't only

2824

01:59:46,010 --> 01:59:43,560

use the the phone attachment you could

2825

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,020

hook up a DSLR specialized ones they

2826
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,480
have adapters but you could look to get

2827
01:59:54,109 --> 01:59:50,880
a star tracker you'll be able to get

2828
01:59:56,089 --> 01:59:54,119
some incredible yeah and the telescope I

2829
01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:56,099
got lets you hook a phone or camera up

2830
01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:57,780
to it so you could take pictures or

2831
02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:59,760
video that's that's and and I was so

2832
02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,500
glad because my wife I think she just

2833
02:00:05,689 --> 02:00:03,119
she doesn't know much about telescopes

2834
02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,699
and I didn't tell her but I I want one

2835
02:00:10,970 --> 02:00:07,199
that you could take pictures and video

2836
02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,980
right yeah but that's right you're going

2837
02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,719
to want to get a Star Trek maybe if you

2838
02:00:17,149 --> 02:00:15,360

stop telling people the truth and start

2839

02:00:18,530 --> 02:00:17,159

spreading nonsense entertainment that

2840

02:00:20,689 --> 02:00:18,540

seems to work for all the successful

2841

02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:20,699

platforms yeah here's another thing

2842

02:00:28,430 --> 02:00:25,020

Jeremy we did a show on Elena Daniel and

2843

02:00:30,830 --> 02:00:28,440

Michael Salah and Elena Daniel and

2844

02:00:32,930 --> 02:00:30,840

Michael Michael Salas channel is

2845

02:00:37,070 --> 02:00:32,940

monetized at the Wazoo and he's getting

2846

02:00:39,410 --> 02:00:37,080

200 000 views on some of his videos and

2847

02:00:41,930 --> 02:00:39,420

he's allowed to have ads we did a show

2848

02:00:44,750 --> 02:00:41,940

critiquing the garbage that they're

2849

02:00:47,330 --> 02:00:44,760

pedaling over there and limited to no

2850

02:00:49,729 --> 02:00:47,340

ads so he can have ads for lying to

2851
02:00:53,450 --> 02:00:49,739
people and telling people fairy tales

2852
02:00:55,850 --> 02:00:53,460
with this Wackadoo lady Elena Daniel but

2853
02:00:58,609 --> 02:00:55,860
we when we point out how ridiculous it

2854
02:01:01,790 --> 02:00:58,619
all is and sort of make fun of it we're

2855
02:01:03,229 --> 02:01:01,800
not allowed to have ads on our show but

2856
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,239
they're allowed to have ads lying to

2857
02:01:09,229 --> 02:01:04,800
people it's the same thing with David

2858
02:01:12,169 --> 02:01:09,239
Wilcox and Corey good I've done streams

2859
02:01:14,450 --> 02:01:12,179
I've done streams where we critique

2860
02:01:17,570 --> 02:01:14,460
David Wilcock and talk about you know

2861
02:01:19,129 --> 02:01:17,580
how his whistleblowers are fake like he

2862
02:01:20,750 --> 02:01:19,139
claims he has these whistleblowers then

2863
02:01:22,970 --> 02:01:20,760

you look into the Whistleblower and find

2864

02:01:25,850 --> 02:01:22,980

out that David Wilcox whistleblowers

2865

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:25,860

entire biography is fake he made it all

2866

02:01:32,750 --> 02:01:29,520

up and we do a show pointing that out we

2867

02:01:36,890 --> 02:01:32,760

get our video limited to no ads David

2868

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,900

Wilcock lying to people with 100 fake

2869

02:01:43,790 --> 02:01:39,840

whistleblowers he can have ads but we

2870

02:01:45,709 --> 02:01:43,800

can't and and to be clear all I want is

2871

02:01:47,810 --> 02:01:45,719

a Level Playing Field if they're allowed

2872

02:01:49,609 --> 02:01:47,820

to make money lying to people I should

2873

02:01:52,089 --> 02:01:49,619

be allowed to make money telling people

2874

02:01:54,890 --> 02:01:52,099

the truth about this stuff especially

2875

02:01:57,410 --> 02:01:54,900

when and people know this and you know

2876
02:01:59,689 --> 02:01:57,420
this Ron I I do my homework we have

2877
02:02:02,330 --> 02:01:59,699
facts and evidence and proof of what

2878
02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:02,340
we're saying they have fairy tales it's

2879
02:02:07,250 --> 02:02:06,000
very frustrating you know but so then I

2880
02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,260
can think about it and then I say I I

2881
02:02:11,810 --> 02:02:09,119
wouldn't want to make money lying to

2882
02:02:13,129 --> 02:02:11,820
people so you know what must it be like

2883
02:02:15,050 --> 02:02:13,139
every day to be one of those people

2884
02:02:17,149 --> 02:02:15,060
where I'm like well they've got to make

2885
02:02:19,010 --> 02:02:17,159
up new fairy tales to to tell people

2886
02:02:21,290 --> 02:02:19,020
about what's going on at the moon or

2887
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,300
whatever you know it's it's such a

2888
02:02:25,609 --> 02:02:23,280

childish nonsense you know you know

2889

02:02:26,689 --> 02:02:25,619

people think oh you're just hating

2890

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:26,699

because

2891

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,280

like when when I've talked about it if

2892

02:02:33,470 --> 02:02:31,199

I'm talking to somebody about it they

2893

02:02:35,629 --> 02:02:33,480

think what dude they just they gotta

2894

02:02:37,370 --> 02:02:35,639

hustle they're making money jealous

2895

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:37,380

because they're making money it's

2896

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:40,080

annoying it's the way they do it you

2897

02:02:45,649 --> 02:02:42,480

just laid out when you bust your butt

2898

02:02:47,089 --> 02:02:45,659

and you don't get to pay off and the

2899

02:02:48,830 --> 02:02:47,099

person that's coming up with crap

2900

02:02:52,729 --> 02:02:48,840

they're getting paid that's annoying

2901
02:02:54,589 --> 02:02:52,739
yeah you know and also for me it's never

2902
02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:54,599
been a jealousy thing I'm never jealous

2903
02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,159
of somebody making money but I am uh

2904
02:03:03,470 --> 02:03:00,960
contemptful of the way in which some

2905
02:03:05,689 --> 02:03:03,480
people make money like Ron growing up

2906
02:03:07,729 --> 02:03:05,699
one of our one of our friends growing up

2907
02:03:10,430 --> 02:03:07,739
in our circle of friends he literally

2908
02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,440
became a slumlord like I'm not kidding

2909
02:03:14,930 --> 02:03:12,719
him like he was on the news for being a

2910
02:03:17,810 --> 02:03:14,940
slum Lord that's what a bad how bad of a

2911
02:03:19,850 --> 02:03:17,820
slumber it is and one of my friends

2912
02:03:21,290 --> 02:03:19,860
mutual friends said oh you're just you

2913
02:03:23,330 --> 02:03:21,300

know we were all talking about him one

2914

02:03:25,129 --> 02:03:23,340

time he wasn't there and I said well

2915

02:03:27,649 --> 02:03:25,139

he's a scumball you know he lives off

2916

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:27,659

the misery of others I don't care how

2917

02:03:31,370 --> 02:03:29,520

much money he makes living off the

2918

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:31,380

misery of people and treating people

2919

02:03:37,129 --> 02:03:35,040

like rats in in a cave where he owns the

2920

02:03:39,470 --> 02:03:37,139

cave you know I don't care that he's

2921

02:03:42,410 --> 02:03:39,480

wealthy from that I'm I I don't respect

2922

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:42,420

that and uh you know like I said people

2923

02:03:45,950 --> 02:03:44,159

are oh you're just jealous that he's

2924

02:03:47,870 --> 02:03:45,960

made a lot of money no I'm not jealous

2925

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:47,880

of people who's made a lot of money

2926

02:03:53,649 --> 02:03:51,840

and people who are doing uh like moral

2927

02:03:56,350 --> 02:03:53,659

things that and they make a lot of money

2928

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:56,360

good for them like I know a guy that's

2929

02:04:02,270 --> 02:03:59,520

incredible woodworker and he gets paid

2930

02:04:05,390 --> 02:04:02,280

like ridiculous money like he'll go and

2931

02:04:07,250 --> 02:04:05,400

put custom cabinets and custom shelves

2932

02:04:09,169 --> 02:04:07,260

in people's houses and he gets paid like

2933

02:04:11,930 --> 02:04:09,179

a thousand dollars a day for his labor

2934

02:04:14,930 --> 02:04:11,940

good for him because he spent his wood

2935

02:04:17,209 --> 02:04:14,940

he he's given people what you know a

2936

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,219

value for that money and he spent a

2937

02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:19,199

lifetime getting that good at it he

2938

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,300

deserves that money I would never

2939

02:04:25,970 --> 02:04:23,280

begrudge him but the people who lie

2940

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:25,980

cheat and steal to get the money I'm not

2941

02:04:31,970 --> 02:04:29,280

jealous of them I'm I'm contentful like

2942

02:04:33,709 --> 02:04:31,980

that's not something it's not you're not

2943

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:33,719

worthy of respect because you made a lot

2944

02:04:38,510 --> 02:04:35,760

of money scamming people and that's why

2945

02:04:40,729 --> 02:04:38,520

why do more keep coming out because they

2946

02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:40,739

see nobody's held accountable and you

2947

02:04:44,570 --> 02:04:42,780

could just get away with it so the Next

2948

02:04:46,370 --> 02:04:44,580

Generation comes and the next and the

2949

02:04:47,810 --> 02:04:46,380

next and they keep them it's because

2950

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:47,820

somehow in the moment how it never goes

2951

02:04:52,850 --> 02:04:50,159

anyway she's still there I call it

2952

02:04:54,770 --> 02:04:52,860

cosmicon whack-a-mole because they do go

2953

02:04:56,450 --> 02:04:54,780

away for a while when you when I whack

2954

02:04:59,089 --> 02:04:56,460

them real good you know like when we

2955

02:05:01,609 --> 02:04:59,099

have a really good expose exposing what

2956

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,619

liars and grifters they are they do go

2957

02:05:05,570 --> 02:05:03,360

away for a while but then they pop back

2958

02:05:08,990 --> 02:05:05,580

up and you gotta whack them again

2959

02:05:10,970 --> 02:05:09,000

it's cosmicon whack-a-mole yeah they

2960

02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:10,980

have to let like out of sight out of

2961

02:05:15,890 --> 02:05:13,320

mind that's what it is they disappear

2962

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:15,900

for a while it's absolutely comes right

2963

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,239

back it's absolutely terrible that these

2964

02:05:25,070 --> 02:05:20,880

people and and really I guess it's a

2965

02:05:28,010 --> 02:05:25,080

lack of uh proper laws or and and

2966

02:05:30,770 --> 02:05:28,020

certainly there's a lack of proper uh

2967

02:05:32,510 --> 02:05:30,780

oversight on the part of YouTube like

2968

02:05:34,910 --> 02:05:32,520

does YouTube know that there's people

2969

02:05:38,570 --> 02:05:34,920

like literally lying through their teeth

2970

02:05:41,209 --> 02:05:38,580

to people with fake information claiming

2971

02:05:43,129 --> 02:05:41,219

it's true stories on YouTube and making

2972

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:43,139

tens of thousands of dollars a month

2973

02:05:46,490 --> 02:05:44,400

doing it

2974

02:05:48,169 --> 02:05:46,500

they'd have to I don't think that

2975

02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:48,179

there's an awareness there though I

2976

02:05:51,770 --> 02:05:49,560

don't think they're quite aware of what

2977

02:05:55,070 --> 02:05:51,780

a problem it is because that would be

2978

02:05:57,229 --> 02:05:55,080

bad public relations to just allow that

2979

02:05:59,390 --> 02:05:57,239

openly you know

2980

02:06:01,609 --> 02:05:59,400

yeah especially when you're thinking

2981

02:06:05,770 --> 02:06:01,619

channels away from the most Moon day

2982

02:06:08,570 --> 02:06:05,780

like stupidest things

2983

02:06:12,530 --> 02:06:08,580

what's going on with Anthony

2984

02:06:15,169 --> 02:06:12,540

yeah did he get demonetized yes he

2985

02:06:16,729 --> 02:06:15,179

called me up right with what I what I

2986

02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:16,739

could say what he's told people already

2987

02:06:21,410 --> 02:06:18,900

I'll say as much as that anything

2988

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:21,420

personal I'll leave of course

2989

02:06:24,770 --> 02:06:22,080

um

2990

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,780

he called me and he was like

2991

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:26,880

flipping out he goes you believe this

2992

02:06:33,649 --> 02:06:30,960

like they they demonetize me temporarily

2993

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,659

they say I'm like what happened

2994

02:06:36,530 --> 02:06:35,280

he says that he showed me the message

2995

02:06:38,750 --> 02:06:36,540

just saying about

2996

02:06:41,390 --> 02:06:38,760

reuse content

2997

02:06:43,370 --> 02:06:41,400

uh you gotta make it original like and

2998

02:06:45,229 --> 02:06:43,380

I'm like yeah that's fair use when you

2999

02:06:48,050 --> 02:06:45,239

play something you're commenting on it

3000

02:06:49,790 --> 02:06:48,060

if you put something I think I think

3001

02:06:51,770 --> 02:06:49,800

where he got nailed is

3002

02:06:54,290 --> 02:06:51,780

I think where he got nailed and I saw

3003

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:54,300

that and I know I remember this Natasha

3004

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:57,840

Hines who made that video so you guys

3005

02:07:02,750 --> 02:07:00,360

did the show on Emery Smith and where he

3006

02:07:05,930 --> 02:07:02,760

screwed up is he played an 18-minute

3007

02:07:08,689 --> 02:07:05,940

video without commenting and then after

3008

02:07:10,250 --> 02:07:08,699

the video he commented that's where he

3009

02:07:12,530 --> 02:07:10,260

got nailed if he would have stopped it

3010

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,540

every minute or a few minutes and talked

3011

02:07:16,910 --> 02:07:14,639

while you know or talked while it was

3012

02:07:19,129 --> 02:07:16,920

playing I just got and by the way that's

3013

02:07:20,930 --> 02:07:19,139

something that I wanted to address I did

3014

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:20,940

get a couple of comments from

3015

02:07:25,250 --> 02:07:23,460

yesterday's show saying you're talking

3016

02:07:27,290 --> 02:07:25,260

over them and I can't hear what they're

3017

02:07:29,330 --> 02:07:27,300

saying so I apologize for that but I'm

3018

02:07:31,790 --> 02:07:29,340

doing that as

3019

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,800

out of an overabundance of caution now

3020

02:07:35,450 --> 02:07:33,360

because apparently they're flagging

3021

02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:35,460

channels that are doing commentary if

3022

02:07:39,649 --> 02:07:37,320

they don't feel you're talking over it

3023

02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:39,659

enough or stopping it enough your whole

3024

02:07:43,970 --> 02:07:41,699

channel gets demonetized so now I'm like

3025

02:07:46,070 --> 02:07:43,980

every minute no more than a minute will

3026

02:07:48,649 --> 02:07:46,080

I let it play before I stop it say

3027

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,659

something move on but it just makes

3028

02:07:54,169 --> 02:07:51,360

things more difficult and but look what

3029

02:07:56,450 --> 02:07:54,179

they did to him Steve so dates now they

3030

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:56,460

said you have to make it's up to five

3031

02:08:02,330 --> 02:07:59,460

minutes an appeal video

3032

02:08:05,089 --> 02:08:02,340

right so he does that they says it could

3033

02:08:06,129 --> 02:08:05,099

take up to 14 days less than four hours

3034

02:08:09,890 --> 02:08:06,139

later

3035

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,900

rejected you could reapply in 30 days

3036

02:08:15,050 --> 02:08:12,480

so his demonetized for 30 days

3037

02:08:18,350 --> 02:08:15,060

so he's demonetized for 30 days

3038

02:08:21,169 --> 02:08:18,360

yeah so he he's he's demonetized he has

3039

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:21,179

to he to reapply in 30 days and that's

3040

02:08:26,270 --> 02:08:22,800

not saying that they will prove it they

3041

02:08:28,370 --> 02:08:26,280

can reject it again could go on and on

3042

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,380

and they and the info they give you is

3043

02:08:33,530 --> 02:08:30,239

so vague

3044

02:08:36,410 --> 02:08:33,540

like like imagine that rule that oh for

3045

02:08:39,649 --> 02:08:36,420

for playing stuff that has been uploaded

3046

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,659

by others many times how do you know

3047

02:08:43,970 --> 02:08:41,760

do they have a checklist to say okay

3048

02:08:46,490 --> 02:08:43,980

this guy uploaded it 18 times this one

3049

02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:46,500

yeah and it's also you know I saw these

3050

02:08:49,310 --> 02:08:47,760

some of these rules and it doesn't make

3051
02:08:51,649 --> 02:08:49,320
any sense they say that you could get

3052
02:08:53,330 --> 02:08:51,659
hit for that even with if you're playing

3053
02:08:55,850 --> 02:08:53,340
a video from somebody with their

3054
02:08:58,189 --> 02:08:55,860
permission yeah because that makes sense

3055
02:09:01,490 --> 02:08:58,199
here's here's a problem

3056
02:09:04,010 --> 02:09:01,500
I have hosted filmmakers here and every

3057
02:09:05,089 --> 02:09:04,020
filmmaker that I host here gives me a

3058
02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:05,099
trailer

3059
02:09:09,709 --> 02:09:06,960
and they're not just on my show they're

3060
02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:09,719
on 100 shows to promote their film and

3061
02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:11,280
they give me the trailer and we're

3062
02:09:15,649 --> 02:09:13,619
talking about the film so we play the

3063
02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:15,659

trailer to give people that little taste

3064

02:09:19,250 --> 02:09:17,520

but I could get my whole Channel

3065

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:19,260

demonetized now for doing that

3066

02:09:24,109 --> 02:09:21,360

apparently according to the new rules

3067

02:09:27,169 --> 02:09:24,119

it's very troubling it's very very

3068

02:09:29,570 --> 02:09:27,179

troubling it is and and it's just that

3069

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:29,580

how fast they came back on them and you

3070

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,960

know there's people out there making

3071

02:09:36,109 --> 02:09:33,119

jokes and this look I don't care if you

3072

02:09:38,330 --> 02:09:36,119

like him or you love him or you hate him

3073

02:09:40,189 --> 02:09:38,340

nobody that's the wrong that's the

3074

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:40,199

weasel way like that like to be happy

3075

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,179

that somebody's getting the boxer ties

3076

02:09:48,109 --> 02:09:44,400

and all that it's a lot of hard work to

3077

02:09:50,930 --> 02:09:48,119

do it and for us yeah that's why I'm

3078

02:09:53,089 --> 02:09:50,940

glad that we are diversifying uh this

3079

02:09:56,209 --> 02:09:53,099

you know we're on Rumble we're on Twitch

3080

02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:56,219

we're on I made him do that exactly and

3081

02:10:00,350 --> 02:09:58,739

but the problem is

3082

02:10:04,430 --> 02:10:00,360

that

3083

02:10:07,390 --> 02:10:04,440

you're not growing an audience really on

3084

02:10:11,149 --> 02:10:07,400

rumble or Odyssey or twitch not really

3085

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:11,159

you're growing an audience on YouTube so

3086

02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:12,840

you know what I foresee is there's going

3087

02:10:15,890 --> 02:10:13,980

to be a lot of channels that are just

3088

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:15,900

going to be demonetized on YouTube now

3089

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,639

but they don't care they're going to

3090

02:10:21,709 --> 02:10:19,199

grow their following and then they're

3091

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:21,719

gonna push those people to where they

3092

02:10:26,450 --> 02:10:24,719

are monetized or whatever and and I see

3093

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,460

another new trend did you did you ever

3094

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:28,560

hear about this there are a lot of

3095

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:31,199

YouTube channels now that do this they

3096

02:10:36,290 --> 02:10:32,719

do not

3097

02:10:38,689 --> 02:10:36,300

do the live show with the live chat on

3098

02:10:40,430 --> 02:10:38,699

YouTube they do it on patreon and you

3099

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,440

have to be a patreon member to be in

3100

02:10:44,270 --> 02:10:42,480

their live chat

3101
02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:44,280
and then when you're done the show they

3102
02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:46,380
upload it to YouTube so if you want to

3103
02:10:50,330 --> 02:10:47,760
be in the live chat you've got to give

3104
02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:50,340
them five bucks or whatever

3105
02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,619
you know but these are the situ I guess

3106
02:10:56,570 --> 02:10:54,480
people are getting desperate for the

3107
02:10:59,089 --> 02:10:56,580
money because they're not making it

3108
02:11:02,570 --> 02:10:59,099
and then once YouTube come out and do

3109
02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,580
then like they would take a 30 then they

3110
02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:05,040
said and I know people will be look not

3111
02:11:09,530 --> 02:11:07,020
you're not making like a selling on

3112
02:11:11,689 --> 02:11:09,540
YouTube but when somebody sends you a

3113
02:11:12,890 --> 02:11:11,699

five dollar Super Chat and they take 45

3114

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:12,900

percent

3115

02:11:17,629 --> 02:11:15,360

of that like YouTube they just keep

3116

02:11:20,450 --> 02:11:17,639

pretty sure they're gonna flip that and

3117

02:11:23,050 --> 02:11:20,460

they're gonna be 55.45 them yeah I don't

3118

02:11:25,550 --> 02:11:23,060

think it's 45 I think it's still 35 but

3119

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:25,560

25. they you could

3120

02:11:30,770 --> 02:11:28,199

um it's in YouTube's thing

3121

02:11:33,890 --> 02:11:30,780

no I think that's for the shorts

3122

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:33,900

45 of the ad Revenue goes to you or

3123

02:11:37,370 --> 02:11:35,280

something like that but I could be wrong

3124

02:11:40,070 --> 02:11:37,380

I don't know I'm gonna look into it but

3125

02:11:41,629 --> 02:11:40,080

in any case and then there was an issue

3126
02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,639
recently where they're not counting the

3127
02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:44,159
views properly anymore or it takes two

3128
02:11:48,109 --> 02:11:46,320
days for the video to update for them to

3129
02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:48,119
figure out what your views are because

3130
02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,599
we went from last week 2500 views to

3131
02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:53,520
suddenly we we had a video with a

3132
02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:55,020
thousand views and I know it was sort of

3133
02:11:59,930 --> 02:11:56,880
off topic but not really and then

3134
02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,940
tonight we were really light too so who

3135
02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,920
knows and and there's always that

3136
02:12:06,589 --> 02:12:03,599
problem you hear everybody tell you

3137
02:12:08,930 --> 02:12:06,599
constantly I don't get notifications and

3138
02:12:10,450 --> 02:12:08,940

that affects all the time all the time I

3139

02:12:12,830 --> 02:12:10,460

hear that

3140

02:12:16,430 --> 02:12:12,840

but that's happening to me too with the

3141

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,440

views like I had one that had 1200 and

3142

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,679

the next video had 1100 then all of a

3143

02:12:24,530 --> 02:12:21,360

sudden I see it down to 600 and the

3144

02:12:27,470 --> 02:12:24,540

other one's 400. I contact them there's

3145

02:12:28,850 --> 02:12:27,480

something about what they do it's not an

3146

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:28,860

audit or whatever but then the views

3147

02:12:32,810 --> 02:12:30,659

they the views come back

3148

02:12:33,709 --> 02:12:32,820

yeah because that happens a lot like

3149

02:12:36,290 --> 02:12:33,719

that yeah

3150

02:12:39,169 --> 02:12:36,300

I don't know we had a show here on

3151

02:12:42,169 --> 02:12:39,179

Monday where we had 250 live viewers and

3152

02:12:44,330 --> 02:12:42,179

then like 12 hours after the video ended

3153

02:12:46,250 --> 02:12:44,340

there was only 500 views and I was like

3154

02:12:48,890 --> 02:12:46,260

there's something wrong here because

3155

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:48,900

this is very wrong very wrong just

3156

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:51,119

people 250 people jumping in and out of

3157

02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:53,460

the chat should have been you know it

3158

02:12:56,990 --> 02:12:54,840

should have been 500 views before the

3159

02:12:58,129 --> 02:12:57,000

stream ended but they're making changes

3160

02:12:59,689 --> 02:12:58,139

and I don't know I have a friend that

3161

02:13:01,910 --> 02:12:59,699

works at Google and he said that they're

3162

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:01,920

tweaking all the algorithms and changing

3163

02:13:06,350 --> 02:13:04,560

things and and what he did tell me which

3164

02:13:08,750 --> 02:13:06,360

is should be a warning to all content

3165

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:08,760

creators is that they're essentially

3166

02:13:14,530 --> 02:13:11,159

they're tightening the belt because of

3167

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:14,540

the bad economy and they're gonna try

3168

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,800

he thinks that all these changes are

3169

02:13:21,169 --> 02:13:18,480

designed to squeeze

3170

02:13:24,050 --> 02:13:21,179

more money for the shareholders and for

3171

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,060

the YouTube and less money for the you

3172

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:26,400

know content creators and if that's the

3173

02:13:30,410 --> 02:13:28,560

case that's kind of sad but that's the

3174

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,420

way the world Works they gotta they're

3175

02:13:34,189 --> 02:13:32,400

gonna do it

3176

02:13:37,010 --> 02:13:34,199

there's always the Next Big Thing

3177

02:13:38,990 --> 02:13:37,020

YouTube if they did everything

3178

02:13:40,430 --> 02:13:39,000

look and I say they have the best

3179

02:13:42,890 --> 02:13:40,440

platform

3180

02:13:45,290 --> 02:13:42,900

they the way it is it's just it's the

3181

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:45,300

best platform yeah it is absolutely like

3182

02:13:49,250 --> 02:13:46,400

that that

3183

02:13:50,750 --> 02:13:49,260

even just the analytics like I I'm on

3184

02:13:52,850 --> 02:13:50,760

these other platforms now Rumble

3185

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,860

honestly their analytics are terrible

3186

02:13:58,430 --> 02:13:55,199

they can't really help you with their

3187

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,440

analytics YouTube YouTube's insane it's

3188

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,239

insane the amount of analytics that you

3189

02:14:04,970 --> 02:14:02,880

get and you can tell like and then even

3190

02:14:08,030 --> 02:14:04,980

just little things on YouTube like hey

3191

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:08,040

your viewers really responded to this

3192

02:14:12,770 --> 02:14:10,320

video that you did maybe you should make

3193

02:14:16,910 --> 02:14:12,780

more content like that video that's a

3194

02:14:18,890 --> 02:14:16,920

good tip like okay we got 40 more views

3195

02:14:21,890 --> 02:14:18,900

on that subject than we did on other

3196

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:21,900

subjects so I have a board over here I I

3197

02:14:27,229 --> 02:14:24,960

put them on a board you know so that I

3198

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:27,239

know like I have the same thing bro

3199

02:14:30,589 --> 02:14:28,800

right in front of me but the problem

3200

02:14:32,930 --> 02:14:30,599

then becomes like I don't want to talk

3201

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:32,940

about Corey good and David Wilcock every

3202

02:14:37,970 --> 02:14:36,000

day that's ridiculous or or every week

3203

02:14:39,709 --> 02:14:37,980

even you know if they do something new

3204

02:14:41,330 --> 02:14:39,719

and something happens that I can talk

3205

02:14:44,209 --> 02:14:41,340

about sure they're just always screwing

3206

02:14:46,189 --> 02:14:44,219

up so you have to yeah yeah or or you

3207

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:46,199

know uh the other thing I noticed too is

3208

02:14:50,810 --> 02:14:48,239

that if I follow the trend of whatever

3209

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:50,820

people are talking about on UFO Twitter

3210

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:53,219

we get more views but I don't want to do

3211

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:55,679

that because a lot of what they're

3212

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:58,159

talking about on UFO Twitter is nonsense

3213

02:15:04,490 --> 02:15:01,320

everybody did a show today on the the

3214

02:15:06,530 --> 02:15:04,500

UFO report have you seen it it's the

3215

02:15:09,770 --> 02:15:06,540

biggest it's the biggest nothing Burger

3216

02:15:12,109 --> 02:15:09,780

I've ever seen there's it's no it's it's

3217

02:15:13,850 --> 02:15:12,119

worthless why do I want to spend two

3218

02:15:15,790 --> 02:15:13,860

hours talking about a worthless document

3219

02:15:20,649 --> 02:15:15,800

that tells us nothing

3220

02:15:25,010 --> 02:15:23,089

so that's why I won't read them ever

3221

02:15:27,410 --> 02:15:25,020

again

3222

02:15:30,169 --> 02:15:27,420

yeah yeah well it's interesting though

3223

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:30,179

with that UAP report that uh you know

3224

02:15:34,689 --> 02:15:31,920

the True Believers are taking a Victory

3225

02:15:36,530 --> 02:15:34,699

lap like well we finally got

3226

02:15:38,569 --> 02:15:36,540

transparency and now they're really

3227

02:15:40,490 --> 02:15:38,579

going to get serious about looking into

3228

02:15:41,709 --> 02:15:40,500

this no they're not no they're not

3229

02:15:44,450 --> 02:15:41,719

they're never going to tell us anything

3230

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:44,460

like when they said that during the UAP

3231

02:15:50,330 --> 02:15:48,000

hearing and then right after that uh

3232

02:15:54,050 --> 02:15:50,340

John Greenwell got those papers where it

3233

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:54,060

shows the Navy said anything UAP exempt

3234

02:16:00,649 --> 02:15:57,119

from foia make it classified guess how

3235

02:16:02,689 --> 02:16:00,659

transparent they are yeah right yeah

3236

02:16:04,129 --> 02:16:02,699

well remember that this is the same

3237

02:16:07,069 --> 02:16:04,139

government that has been hiding things

3238

02:16:09,470 --> 02:16:07,079

from us since its Inception essentially

3239

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:09,480

you know I think

3240

02:16:13,129 --> 02:16:11,280

you know the forefathers of our country

3241

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:13,139

had a whole different vision for our

3242

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:15,840

country and then and it's just terrible

3243

02:16:22,430 --> 02:16:19,440

now it's just awful the the these people

3244

02:16:24,290 --> 02:16:22,440

spend 40 years in Congress to go in poor

3245

02:16:27,470 --> 02:16:24,300

they come out multi-billionaire

3246

02:16:29,149 --> 02:16:27,480

millionaires you know Mansions I still

3247

02:16:31,069 --> 02:16:29,159

think they should have to wear

3248

02:16:34,250 --> 02:16:31,079

you know how the formula race car

3249

02:16:35,469 --> 02:16:34,260

drivers have like you know STP or

3250

02:16:37,730 --> 02:16:35,479

whoever they're supposed

3251

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,740

they should have that all over their

3252

02:16:43,849 --> 02:16:39,840

suit like NRA

3253

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,859

NRA Amazon yeah you know like Google

3254

02:16:48,169 --> 02:16:45,599

you're right should be all over their

3255

02:16:49,790 --> 02:16:48,179

suits so we know who they're working for

3256

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:49,800

because they're not working for us who's

3257

02:16:54,589 --> 02:16:52,320

he bought by Yep they're definitely not

3258

02:16:56,570 --> 02:16:54,599

working for us well I feel a little

3259

02:16:58,730 --> 02:16:56,580

better about this asteroid apocalypse

3260

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,740

Ron now because at least I know I don't

3261

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,760

have to worry about it for the

3262

02:17:03,770 --> 02:17:01,800

foreseeable future but I'm going to get

3263

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:03,780

increasingly more nervous as we come

3264

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:06,960

closer to 2029 in this Apophis event

3265

02:17:11,389 --> 02:17:08,160

because

3266

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,399

that looked awful close to me and

3267

02:17:15,650 --> 02:17:13,439

they're not telling us how close it

3268

02:17:19,070 --> 02:17:15,660

bothered me too and what why it really

3269

02:17:22,129 --> 02:17:19,080

bothered me is because B I found out the

3270

02:17:25,969 --> 02:17:22,139

date of the dark impact a month before

3271

02:17:28,009 --> 02:17:25,979

they announced it by doing that

3272

02:17:29,570 --> 02:17:28,019

so that's why that worried me when I

3273

02:17:31,070 --> 02:17:29,580

seen that I was like oh yeah like maybe

3274

02:17:33,650 --> 02:17:31,080

they're getting ready in case they have

3275

02:17:36,770 --> 02:17:33,660

to deflect that thing right

3276

02:17:39,950 --> 02:17:36,780

yeah so I'm gonna look into that you'll

3277

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:39,960

be hearing from me very soon about that

3278

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:42,960

so I wanted to mention to you I think I

3279

02:17:46,250 --> 02:17:44,760

told you before but you know there's all

3280

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,260

kinds of Bigfoot sightings all around

3281

02:17:50,750 --> 02:17:48,960

that cabin we should go in the spring or

3282

02:17:52,730 --> 02:17:50,760

summer time and you'll be a little more

3283

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:52,740

comfortable there without the freezing

3284

02:17:58,310 --> 02:17:56,160

cold temperatures and there's a State

3285

02:18:01,849 --> 02:17:58,320

Park where people claim to see Bigfoot

3286

02:18:04,310 --> 02:18:01,859

like two miles down the road

3287

02:18:06,910 --> 02:18:04,320

no I I wanted but that not for nothing

3288

02:18:10,969 --> 02:18:06,920

that was just bitter that was cold man

3289

02:18:12,589 --> 02:18:10,979

yeah and I I'm I'm I'm really I could go

3290

02:18:14,270 --> 02:18:12,599

to the cabin this weekend but I'm just

3291

02:18:17,209 --> 02:18:14,280

getting over being sick and it's going

3292

02:18:21,650 --> 02:18:17,219

to be I think it's gonna be uh

3293

02:18:23,810 --> 02:18:21,660

a low of uh 17.

3294

02:18:27,549 --> 02:18:23,820

it's gonna be and that's colder than

3295

02:18:29,389 --> 02:18:27,559

when you were there so yeah that's cold

3296

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,399

when you were there because we're still

3297

02:18:33,049 --> 02:18:31,679

early when were you there was it like it

3298

02:18:35,629 --> 02:18:33,059

was a couple it feels like a couple

3299

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,639

months ago but it was unseasonably cold

3300

02:18:40,190 --> 02:18:38,160

that day yeah Jesus I even forgot that

3301

02:18:42,770 --> 02:18:40,200

when we went already November was it

3302

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:42,780

yeah it was November and it was better

3303

02:18:47,209 --> 02:18:44,580

better for it was 10 degrees outside

3304

02:18:49,250 --> 02:18:47,219

November 19th or something like that and

3305

02:18:51,889 --> 02:18:49,260

it was 10 degrees it's normally it's

3306

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:51,899

normally about 30 or 40 until December

3307

02:18:57,290 --> 02:18:54,479

January then it's 10 and when it's 10

3308

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,300

outside you don't want to be out there

3309

02:19:02,509 --> 02:19:00,240

and the the problem with the cabin comes

3310

02:19:04,009 --> 02:19:02,519

is as well insulated as it is the the

3311

02:19:06,889 --> 02:19:04,019

wood burner in the living room is a

3312

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:06,899

little smaller than it should be so you

3313

02:19:10,429 --> 02:19:08,880

really struggle to keep up and keep it

3314

02:19:13,310 --> 02:19:10,439

warm in there and then I find myself

3315

02:19:15,469 --> 02:19:13,320

spending all my time like you know if

3316

02:19:18,889 --> 02:19:15,479

you got to go to that fire and Stoke it

3317

02:19:20,330 --> 02:19:18,899

and load it every hour it burns up so

3318

02:19:23,089 --> 02:19:20,340

much time while you're there that it

3319

02:19:25,129 --> 02:19:23,099

gets annoying fast those freaking little

3320

02:19:27,049 --> 02:19:25,139

Stone warmed the hell up out of that

3321

02:19:29,389 --> 02:19:27,059

place and we were sweating in there yeah

3322

02:19:30,650 --> 02:19:29,399

all right guys we're sweating up in

3323

02:19:31,330 --> 02:19:30,660

there yeah

3324

02:19:35,150 --> 02:19:31,340

yeah

3325

02:19:37,129 --> 02:19:35,160

but it's uh it's interesting it's a nice

3326

02:19:38,810 --> 02:19:37,139

awesome looking cat even though I almost

3327

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:38,820

killed them by knocking down all the

3328

02:19:45,530 --> 02:19:42,479

logs but no you knocked over uh the

3329

02:19:46,969 --> 02:19:45,540

stereo which is sitting on a log you

3330

02:19:48,290 --> 02:19:46,979

didn't knock it no Anthony oh you

3331

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:48,300

knocked over the fire and I had the

3332

02:19:52,610 --> 02:19:50,160

laptop yeah you knocked over the

3333

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,620

firewood that's what you did yeah

3334

02:19:56,570 --> 02:19:54,960

yeah I think I'm I think I'm going to

3335

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,580

pass on the cabin this weekend because

3336

02:20:00,650 --> 02:19:58,080

it's just too cold like I don't want to

3337

02:20:01,849 --> 02:20:00,660

go there and be miserable you know yeah

3338

02:20:04,490 --> 02:20:01,859

why would I want to go there and be

3339

02:20:06,050 --> 02:20:04,500

miserable it's going to be 17 a low of

3340

02:20:10,250 --> 02:20:06,060

17.

3341

02:20:12,050 --> 02:20:10,260

no no yeah no you can't even like you

3342

02:20:14,450 --> 02:20:12,060

can't even enjoy the telescope and all

3343

02:20:16,429 --> 02:20:14,460

that and that kind of weather no you

3344

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,439

can't well if you have a doohickey on it

3345

02:20:19,969 --> 02:20:18,240

or something like that no if you don't

3346

02:20:23,690 --> 02:20:19,979

want to be out you don't want to be

3347

02:20:26,570 --> 02:20:23,700

outside at all but I I do I I am going

3348

02:20:28,670 --> 02:20:26,580

next week hell or high water because I

3349

02:20:30,349 --> 02:20:28,680

really you saw that bathroom I have to

3350

02:20:32,510 --> 02:20:30,359

finish a ceiling and a few other things

3351

02:20:34,910 --> 02:20:32,520

in there and some trim and a few other

3352

02:20:37,550 --> 02:20:34,920

things my wife wants because when the

3353

02:20:39,950 --> 02:20:37,560

springtime rolls around I'm gonna drop a

3354

02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:39,960

porch on that front you saw where that

3355

02:20:43,969 --> 02:20:42,300

patio is the stone patio I'm going to

3356

02:20:47,450 --> 02:20:43,979

drop a front porch on it and that

3357

02:20:50,809 --> 02:20:47,460

cabin's done and uh I want to get it all

3358

02:20:52,190 --> 02:20:50,819

done by early spring so that the rest of

3359

02:20:53,929 --> 02:20:52,200

the spring and the summer I'm gonna be

3360

02:20:54,889 --> 02:20:53,939

at the other location building the

3361

02:20:57,770 --> 02:20:54,899

studio

3362

02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:57,780

uh Big Log Cabin Studio should be fun

3363

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,420

but I want to I really want that other

3364

02:21:03,650 --> 02:21:02,160

cap and just completely done I don't

3365

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:03,660

want to be bouncing back and forth build

3366

02:21:07,730 --> 02:21:06,479

[h__h] here build stuff here you know I

3367

02:21:09,410 --> 02:21:07,740

don't want to have to do how long do you

3368

02:21:10,730 --> 02:21:09,420

think it'll take you to build the studio

3369

02:21:14,090 --> 02:21:10,740

cabin

3370

02:21:16,010 --> 02:21:14,100

ET not to finish if I go for the plan

3371

02:21:19,849 --> 02:21:16,020

that I'm going probably three or four

3372

02:21:22,130 --> 02:21:19,859

years of weekends and and but you know I

3373

02:21:23,809 --> 02:21:22,140

I know I I just know me like I'm not

3374

02:21:26,090 --> 02:21:23,819

going to want to just work on that cabin

3375

02:21:27,650 --> 02:21:26,100

all weekend every weekend I've got the

3376

02:21:29,530 --> 02:21:27,660

other cabin too which is going to need

3377

02:21:33,050 --> 02:21:29,540

some maintenance and some other things

3378

02:21:34,670 --> 02:21:33,060

so I I just don't care however long it

3379

02:21:37,849 --> 02:21:34,680

takes me it takes me but I'm basically

3380

02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:37,859

building a cathedral in the woods in

3381

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,540

that on that land there's going to be a

3382

02:21:43,010 --> 02:21:41,280

bunch of A-frame cabins that are going

3383

02:21:46,190 --> 02:21:43,020

to connect into the middle which is

3384

02:21:48,410 --> 02:21:46,200

going to be a huge cavernous log cabin

3385

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,420

in the middle but in the front and back

3386

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,160

there'll be these A-frames that are

3387

02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:52,800

separate rooms and uh you should set up

3388

02:21:56,809 --> 02:21:54,840

some Bigfoot trail cams like some night

3389

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,819

vision ones oh I plan on it actually I

3390

02:22:01,070 --> 02:21:58,560

plan on having trail cams even just

3391

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,080

because I'm gonna do a I'm gonna do a

3392

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:03,359

YouTube channel about the Wilderness and

3393

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,760

cabins and all that kind of stuff and

3394

02:22:10,130 --> 02:22:07,680

that's great b-roll even if you just

3395

02:22:13,010 --> 02:22:10,140

have like you know bears walking by or

3396

02:22:16,429 --> 02:22:13,020

deer walking by it's nice b-roll to have

3397

02:22:18,290 --> 02:22:16,439

so I'm going to get a whole bunch of

3398

02:22:19,610 --> 02:22:18,300

trail cams and set them all up and see

3399

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:19,620

what we see

3400

02:22:24,410 --> 02:22:21,720

you know when I was at that land I

3401

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:24,420

actually saw a uh when I was at that

3402

02:22:29,150 --> 02:22:27,359

land I actually saw a bobcat which was

3403

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:29,160

interesting because I've never seen a

3404

02:22:34,130 --> 02:22:32,160

bobcat at the other cabin but that's

3405

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,140

further in the deeper into the woods

3406

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,240

they really avoid people like the plague

3407

02:22:40,969 --> 02:22:38,640

those Bobcats because they know you know

3408

02:22:44,929 --> 02:22:40,979

I guess it's in their DNA because people

3409

02:22:46,730 --> 02:22:44,939

like Bobcat coats you know that fur is I

3410

02:22:48,349 --> 02:22:46,740

think the height of a bobcat is like

3411

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,359

four or five hundred dollars

3412

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:51,120

so if you kill one and skin it and this

3413

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:53,040

just the fur off them is four or five

3414

02:22:58,030 --> 02:22:56,160

hundred bucks so people see the Bobcats

3415

02:23:02,270 --> 02:22:58,040

and get my gun

3416

02:23:04,250 --> 02:23:02,280

so but uh and I did see I did see a bear

3417

02:23:05,809 --> 02:23:04,260

right near that other land that made me

3418

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:05,819

a little nervous because there's no

3419

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:09,120

shelter there so you know if I see a

3420

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:11,040

bear and he's aggressive what do I do

3421

02:23:14,510 --> 02:23:13,200

climb a tree they can climb a tree kill

3422

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,520

you too like it's a little

3423

02:23:19,010 --> 02:23:17,040

nerve-wracking yeah Anthony kept

3424

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:19,020

laughing oh what you're scared wrong you

3425

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:21,180

ain't freaking scared about be my luck I

3426
02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,000
walked into a mama bear guys newborn

3427
02:23:28,969 --> 02:23:26,640
cubs well I did that I that's what what

3428
02:23:31,790 --> 02:23:28,979
my encounter with the bear was I got

3429
02:23:33,410 --> 02:23:31,800
between a mother and her baby and that's

3430
02:23:35,630 --> 02:23:33,420
the stupidest thing you could ever do

3431
02:23:38,450 --> 02:23:35,640
and the bear got up with a tight legs

3432
02:23:42,050 --> 02:23:38,460
growled and charged and start running at

3433
02:23:43,849 --> 02:23:42,060
me the mama so I ran to the cabin and my

3434
02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:43,859
wife locked the door

3435
02:23:48,530 --> 02:23:46,620
she ran in as soon as she saw the Bears

3436
02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,540
with the kids I told her get the kids in

3437
02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,640
the cabin and me like a dummy was taking

3438
02:23:55,370 --> 02:23:53,280

pictures and she locked the door then

3439

02:23:56,750 --> 02:23:55,380

the Bears running at me I go to the

3440

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:56,760

cabin and the door's locked I'm like

3441

02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:59,160

open the door

3442

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,240

but luckily the bear stops

3443

02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:05,040

yeah the bear stopped as soon as it got

3444

02:24:09,410 --> 02:24:07,020

to the it stopped charging me as soon as

3445

02:24:11,809 --> 02:24:09,420

it got to its baby I ran the other way

3446

02:24:13,849 --> 02:24:11,819

as soon as it got to its baby it stopped

3447

02:24:16,010 --> 02:24:13,859

and it grabbed the baby and pulled it

3448

02:24:18,590 --> 02:24:16,020

and then they started walking away

3449

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:18,600

but I didn't know that until I turned

3450

02:24:23,389 --> 02:24:20,880

around you know it does they're

3451
02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:23,399
definitely dangerous and bears the bears

3452
02:24:27,770 --> 02:24:25,680
the coyotes and a few other things

3453
02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:27,780
mountain lions and a few other things

3454
02:24:32,330 --> 02:24:29,520
can kill you in the woods I avoid the

3455
02:24:34,010 --> 02:24:32,340
ones that can kill you I don't mind the

3456
02:24:36,050 --> 02:24:34,020
mountain lions

3457
02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,060
yeah well we don't have those but we

3458
02:24:39,530 --> 02:24:38,160
have Bobcats but I think they're too

3459
02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,540
little you could probably kick it away

3460
02:24:46,429 --> 02:24:41,040
from you or something or you could fight

3461
02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:49,190
they're stalkers too like you're in the

3462
02:24:52,670 --> 02:24:50,640
back of the neck they bite the back of

3463
02:24:54,590 --> 02:24:52,680

your neck and they cut your carotid

3464

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:54,600

artery you die pretty pretty quickly

3465

02:25:04,250 --> 02:24:55,680

yeah

3466

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,260

thank you for coming here because I

3467

02:25:07,610 --> 02:25:05,760

wanted to address this asteroid

3468

02:25:09,410 --> 02:25:07,620

apocalypse stuff and we did our due

3469

02:25:10,370 --> 02:25:09,420

diligence today and we definitely did

3470

02:25:13,070 --> 02:25:10,380

that

3471

02:25:16,370 --> 02:25:13,080

so uh well yeah I'm gonna I'm gonna

3472

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,380

bounce you out of here and uh I'll check

3473

02:25:20,690 --> 02:25:18,000

in with the live chat for a little bit

3474

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:20,700

and then we'll wrap things up here you

3475

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:22,680

got it was a pleasure everybody have a

3476

02:25:26,809 --> 02:25:25,200

good night thanks again thanks Ron I'm

3477

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:26,819

glad that you could finally be on a good

3478

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,560

show you know I'm learning I'm learning

3479

02:25:36,530 --> 02:25:32,880

thanks Ron good night

3480

02:25:39,650 --> 02:25:36,540

all right friends so uh that's what we

3481

02:25:43,610 --> 02:25:39,660

got for you for tonight and uh

3482

02:25:46,250 --> 02:25:43,620

I'm fairly certain I will not be

3483

02:25:47,630 --> 02:25:46,260

I'm fairly certain that I will not be I

3484

02:25:48,830 --> 02:25:47,640

don't you hate that when there's like

3485

02:25:52,330 --> 02:25:48,840

one

3486

02:25:55,250 --> 02:25:52,340

there's like a hair that's like Wackadoo

3487

02:25:57,530 --> 02:25:55,260

I'm fairly certain that I will not be

3488

02:25:59,809 --> 02:25:57,540

going to the cabin this weekend so I

3489

02:26:01,550 --> 02:25:59,819

will probably be doing a couple more

3490

02:26:03,469 --> 02:26:01,560

shows for the week we have some other

3491

02:26:05,090 --> 02:26:03,479

stuff in queue that I was going to use

3492

02:26:06,650 --> 02:26:05,100

next week but I could certainly use it

3493

02:26:07,490 --> 02:26:06,660

this week

3494

02:26:10,730 --> 02:26:07,500

um

3495

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:10,740

still uh you know

3496

02:26:16,370 --> 02:26:13,680

we're still on that treadmill here

3497

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:16,380

trying to keep the momentum going

3498

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,399

great show with Ron he saved the channel

3499

02:26:24,170 --> 02:26:22,560

okay paranormal Highway and by the way I

3500

02:26:26,330 --> 02:26:24,180

apologize for not being able to do that

3501

02:26:28,730 --> 02:26:26,340

show with you but my sleep schedule has

3502

02:26:31,130 --> 02:26:28,740

been wacky and

3503

02:26:34,250 --> 02:26:31,140

I got to get my children off the bus at

3504

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:34,260

like 3 45 and sometimes I stay up all

3505

02:26:39,290 --> 02:26:35,939

night and can't sleep and then I wake up

3506

02:26:41,450 --> 02:26:39,300

at 2 30 or 3 o'clock and then go do that

3507

02:26:43,610 --> 02:26:41,460

my wife takes the early shift so I

3508

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,620

apologize it was a rarity that I was up

3509

02:26:49,730 --> 02:26:46,080

early the other day when when you asked

3510

02:26:54,170 --> 02:26:51,770

Daniel Foster is here and says I walked

3511

02:26:56,450 --> 02:26:54,180

upon a mountain lion once that was 200

3512

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,460

to 250 pounds yeah they're big suckers

3513

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,319

and they'll kill you especially if

3514

02:27:02,450 --> 02:27:00,240

they're hungry usually they avoid people

3515

02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:02,460

they know people are dangerous to them

3516

02:27:06,830 --> 02:27:04,800

right but if they're hungry enough

3517

02:27:08,990 --> 02:27:06,840

God forbid you encounter a bunch of them

3518

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:09,000

like what if you walked up on three or

3519

02:27:13,070 --> 02:27:10,319

four of them but they don't usually

3520

02:27:16,849 --> 02:27:13,080

travel in packs but they're usually you

3521

02:27:19,010 --> 02:27:16,859

know solo but still right

3522

02:27:21,290 --> 02:27:19,020

yeah so any comments or questions for me

3523

02:27:24,349 --> 02:27:21,300

please put them in a in all capital

3524

02:27:27,230 --> 02:27:24,359

letters Stephen is much better

3525

02:27:28,429 --> 02:27:27,240

Stephen much better now giggle yeah I

3526

02:27:29,929 --> 02:27:28,439

don't know if you talk about me being

3527

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,939

sick I feel like I'm getting over that

3528

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:31,680

but I'm still

3529

02:27:35,450 --> 02:27:33,840

it felt like it was gone and then it

3530

02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:35,460

started coming back today so I'm gonna

3531

02:27:43,130 --> 02:27:37,680

have to take a bunch more uh vitamin C

3532

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:45,170

Amy Collins is talking about the cost of

3533

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:46,800

launching stuff up there five thousand

3534

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:48,120

dollars a pound

3535

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:50,160

yeah you better choose your supplies

3536

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,600

carefully when it's costing you that

3537

02:27:56,570 --> 02:27:53,760

much to get it up there right

3538

02:27:58,130 --> 02:27:56,580

Eyes Wide Open Says howdy neighbor yeah

3539

02:28:01,250 --> 02:27:58,140

and I'm going to check in with the

3540

02:28:03,889 --> 02:28:01,260

twitch chat I see we're still

3541

02:28:05,870 --> 02:28:03,899

we got 11 people over there so thank all

3542

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:05,880

you people if you haven't yet you have a

3543

02:28:09,889 --> 02:28:08,220

Twitch account you can click on the

3544

02:28:10,490 --> 02:28:09,899

twitch stream it's

3545

02:28:12,590 --> 02:28:10,500

um

3546

02:28:14,450 --> 02:28:12,600

pinned at the top of the YouTube chat

3547

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:14,460

going over there just say hello in the

3548

02:28:18,590 --> 02:28:16,560

live chat that will help our

3549

02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:18,600

statistics and we might actually get

3550

02:28:23,090 --> 02:28:21,600

monetized there this week eximus Rowe is

3551

02:28:25,610 --> 02:28:23,100

here with the kind and generous two

3552

02:28:27,950 --> 02:28:25,620

dollar Super Chat asking is there snakes

3553

02:28:30,170 --> 02:28:27,960

in your neck of the woods

3554

02:28:32,050 --> 02:28:30,180

um at the cabin there is

3555

02:28:35,150 --> 02:28:32,060

um but I've only seen

3556

02:28:37,010 --> 02:28:35,160

non-poisonous like garter snakes garden

3557

02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:37,020

snakes

3558

02:28:40,370 --> 02:28:38,160

um

3559

02:28:41,870 --> 02:28:40,380

and I think I saw another kind of snake

3560

02:28:44,809 --> 02:28:41,880

which I can't remember the name of but

3561

02:28:47,929 --> 02:28:44,819

the brown but they're not poisonous

3562

02:28:50,510 --> 02:28:47,939

I picked up Stones all over the cabin

3563

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:50,520

land Xmas road to build like the Stone

3564

02:28:56,330 --> 02:28:53,280

Hearth and the fireplace and the stone

3565

02:28:58,730 --> 02:28:56,340

shower and the stone patio so I picked

3566

02:29:01,010 --> 02:28:58,740

up rocks all over the cabin land and

3567

02:29:04,670 --> 02:29:01,020

every once in a while I would pick up a

3568

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:04,680

stone or a rock and go whoa snake right

3569

02:29:11,090 --> 02:29:07,740

but the ones that I have seen have been

3570

02:29:11,690 --> 02:29:11,100

uh not poisonous

3571

02:29:14,570 --> 02:29:11,700

um

3572

02:29:17,050 --> 02:29:14,580

but I'm still you could still get bit

3573

02:29:19,969 --> 02:29:17,060

and get an infection from a

3574

02:29:22,809 --> 02:29:19,979

non-poisonous snake so as soon as I see

3575

02:29:25,849 --> 02:29:22,819

a snake I run

3576

02:29:28,190 --> 02:29:25,859

I just run I don't like snakes I don't

3577

02:29:30,290 --> 02:29:28,200

like those things so uh and there's

3578

02:29:31,969 --> 02:29:30,300

always the possibility that I could be

3579

02:29:34,250 --> 02:29:31,979

remember I'm visually impaired so

3580

02:29:35,870 --> 02:29:34,260

there's always the possibility I know

3581

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,880

how to identify whether a snake is

3582

02:29:39,290 --> 02:29:37,439

poisonous or not usually and I'm

3583

02:29:42,170 --> 02:29:39,300

familiar with them I was Boy Scout at

3584

02:29:44,270 --> 02:29:42,180

Cub Scout my dad was an Outdoorsman he

3585

02:29:46,250 --> 02:29:44,280

taught us what snakes to avoid and you

3586

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,260

know but still because of my visual

3587

02:29:50,809 --> 02:29:48,479

problem I'm always worried that I'm

3588

02:29:53,210 --> 02:29:50,819

looking at it wrong and I'm wrong and it

3589

02:29:54,530 --> 02:29:53,220

is poisonous I never touched them one

3590

02:29:58,010 --> 02:29:54,540

time I picked one up and threw it

3591

02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:58,020

because I was down on the ground and I

3592

02:30:01,070 --> 02:29:59,460

picked up the stone and there was a

3593

02:30:02,270 --> 02:30:01,080

snake like right in my face and I just

3594

02:30:05,770 --> 02:30:02,280

grabbed it

3595

02:30:08,690 --> 02:30:05,780

throw it poor Snape I'm sure he was fine

3596

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,700

but we don't have any poisonous snakes

3597

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,560

but

3598

02:30:14,690 --> 02:30:12,720

thank you very much Xmas Rowe for your

3599

02:30:19,130 --> 02:30:14,700

kindness generosity and support and for

3600

02:30:23,570 --> 02:30:21,349

thank you very much we appreciate your

3601

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:23,580

kindness generosity and support

3602

02:30:29,450 --> 02:30:26,640

um and I also want to ask members of the

3603

02:30:31,010 --> 02:30:29,460

live chat another idea that I that a

3604

02:30:34,670 --> 02:30:31,020

viewer had which we think is a great

3605

02:30:36,650 --> 02:30:34,680

idea is uh we won't be doing it tonight

3606

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:36,660

but maybe on some of these other shows

3607

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,880

where we have a huge you know

3608

02:30:43,010 --> 02:30:40,800

uh where we have a couple hundred people

3609

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,020

in the live chat I'm thinking about

3610

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:46,080

doing a twitch after stream party stream

3611

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:49,439

or whatever that would be uncensored and

3612

02:30:55,550 --> 02:30:51,180

in other words we would end the show

3613

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,560

here and then I will put the uh twitch

3614

02:31:00,410 --> 02:30:58,319

stream we'll start it if we'll start

3615

02:31:04,010 --> 02:31:00,420

this twitch stream a few minutes before

3616

02:31:06,050 --> 02:31:04,020

the mainstream ends so I could put the

3617

02:31:09,530 --> 02:31:06,060

link to the twitch stream in the live

3618

02:31:12,170 --> 02:31:09,540

chat and tweet it out and then after the

3619

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,180

show ends you guys could all go over to

3620

02:31:16,730 --> 02:31:14,399

Twitch for

3621

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:16,740

um an hour show or something like that a

3622

02:31:21,710 --> 02:31:20,160

bonus which would really help us I think

3623

02:31:24,349 --> 02:31:21,720

to get the numbers up because if we got

3624

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:24,359

50 or 100 people over in the twitch chat

3625

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,140

we would instantly be monetized so the

3626
02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:30,240
first one we're gonna do is going to be

3627
02:31:35,389 --> 02:31:33,120
probably Saturday night if I stay home

3628
02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:35,399
for the weekend from the cabin which is

3629
02:31:40,370 --> 02:31:37,920
looking like I am

3630
02:31:42,650 --> 02:31:40,380
um that would let me know if you guys

3631
02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:42,660
would be interested in that would you

3632
02:31:49,790 --> 02:31:45,359
come to a twitch after party bonus

3633
02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:49,800
stream and that would be uncensored and

3634
02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,319
it's going to be open in other words as

3635
02:31:57,230 --> 02:31:54,840
soon as the show ends here we go over to

3636
02:32:00,770 --> 02:31:57,240
Twitch and you can come on the show on

3637
02:32:02,990 --> 02:32:00,780
Twitch while we do the bonus stream uh

3638
02:32:05,090 --> 02:32:03,000

open Panel that's the way we're going to

3639

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:05,100

try it and I don't have to worry about

3640

02:32:09,070 --> 02:32:07,200

all of you low life's cursing and

3641

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:09,080

screwing up my YouTube money

3642

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:12,240

those pennies you know you guys know

3643

02:32:16,910 --> 02:32:14,160

every time we do a panel show we say no

3644

02:32:20,330 --> 02:32:16,920

cursing and then the remember that one

3645

02:32:22,250 --> 02:32:20,340

was a Kate Schneider Mrs dark journalist

3646

02:32:24,650 --> 02:32:22,260

came here and she was drinking Fireball

3647

02:32:27,530 --> 02:32:24,660

all night and she just was dropping

3648

02:32:30,650 --> 02:32:27,540

f-bombs left and right you know

3649

02:32:33,469 --> 02:32:30,660

yes the first twitch after party is

3650

02:32:34,910 --> 02:32:33,479

going to be this Saturday night I'm not

3651

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:34,920

sure what time yet but I'll be

3652

02:32:40,190 --> 02:32:36,840

announcing that I'm making a graphic and

3653

02:32:44,690 --> 02:32:40,200

a poster for it uh there's a twitch

3654

02:32:48,349 --> 02:32:44,700

panel well no but remember through

3655

02:32:50,690 --> 02:32:48,359

stream yard people will be able to

3656

02:32:53,330 --> 02:32:50,700

I'll be able to put the invitation link

3657

02:32:55,969 --> 02:32:53,340

to join the stream in the twitch chat

3658

02:32:57,710 --> 02:32:55,979

there is Twitch chat so anybody watching

3659

02:33:00,410 --> 02:32:57,720

the twitch stream will be able to come

3660

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,420

onto the show and be a panel member

3661

02:33:04,670 --> 02:33:02,880

and this I think we're gonna we're this

3662

02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:04,680

close spooky to getting monetized on

3663

02:33:10,250 --> 02:33:07,319

Twitch and we haven't talked about this

3664

02:33:13,849 --> 02:33:10,260

but Amazon anybody has Amazon Prime can

3665

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:13,859

give a twitch streamer who's monetized

3666

02:33:18,110 --> 02:33:16,319

uh five dollars a month and it doesn't

3667

02:33:20,090 --> 02:33:18,120

cost them anything it comes with their

3668

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,100

Amazon Prime account so I think this

3669

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:22,319

could be good to generate some revenue

3670

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:25,200

for the new studio and a few other toys

3671

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:27,359

we could use

3672

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,520

um so what we're gonna do this Saturday

3673

02:33:32,210 --> 02:33:30,960

is we're going to do a show at our

3674

02:33:34,250 --> 02:33:32,220

normal time which is probably going to

3675

02:33:36,170 --> 02:33:34,260

be 9 p.m but I might make it a little

3676

02:33:38,450 --> 02:33:36,180

earlier we'll see

3677

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,460

um and then after the show ends here

3678

02:33:43,969 --> 02:33:40,800

we're all going over to the twitch chat

3679

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:43,979

and then it will be open panel on the

3680

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:46,800

twitch stream after party and uncensored

3681

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,200

you could come to the twitch and curse

3682

02:33:55,610 --> 02:33:51,840

all you want they don't mind cursing

3683

02:33:57,170 --> 02:33:55,620

um and by the way just a note to say

3684

02:33:59,330 --> 02:33:57,180

I don't want people to get the wrong

3685

02:34:02,570 --> 02:33:59,340

idea I'm not really upset when people

3686

02:34:04,969 --> 02:34:02,580

come here and they curse uh you know

3687

02:34:07,250 --> 02:34:04,979

when we do these panels people come here

3688

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:07,260

drunk High whatever you know I kind of

3689

02:34:11,090 --> 02:34:08,880

just expect that that's going to get

3690

02:34:14,330 --> 02:34:11,100

demonetized or you know limited to no

3691

02:34:16,429 --> 02:34:14,340

ads whatever and the and the the five or

3692

02:34:18,650 --> 02:34:16,439

six dollars we lose doesn't bother me

3693

02:34:20,510 --> 02:34:18,660

but what you have to realize about the

3694

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:20,520

way the twitch or excuse me the way the

3695

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:23,520

YouTube system works now and I've tested

3696

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:27,120

this and I'm fairly certain that they

3697

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,240

that this is accurate if they flag you

3698

02:34:36,349 --> 02:34:33,359

for cursing on One show they dial back

3699

02:34:38,929 --> 02:34:36,359

the numbers for you they dial back the

3700

02:34:40,910 --> 02:34:38,939

recommendations they dial back the

3701

02:34:43,809 --> 02:34:40,920

notifications they dial everything on

3702

02:34:45,530 --> 02:34:43,819

your channel back for a few weeks

3703

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:45,540

uh

3704

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:47,640

a lot of people other content creators

3705

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,200

have agreed with me that that's the way

3706

02:34:53,570 --> 02:34:51,120

it is so in other words

3707

02:34:55,730 --> 02:34:53,580

when we do a panel show let's say I

3708

02:34:57,290 --> 02:34:55,740

haven't cursed here on YouTube for two

3709

02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:57,300

three weeks

3710

02:35:02,570 --> 02:34:59,840

they dial the numbers up I'm in the

3711

02:35:04,610 --> 02:35:02,580

algorithms good graces because

3712

02:35:07,130 --> 02:35:04,620

they noticed I haven't been cursing for

3713

02:35:08,929 --> 02:35:07,140

weeks then we do a panel show and people

3714

02:35:11,330 --> 02:35:08,939

are cursing all the time

3715

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:11,340

that doesn't just affect that stream or

3716

02:35:15,710 --> 02:35:13,680

that show it affects you for weeks

3717

02:35:17,450 --> 02:35:15,720

because then they dial everything back

3718

02:35:18,650 --> 02:35:17,460

because you're not ad friendly and we

3719

02:35:21,770 --> 02:35:18,660

don't want to push a channel that's

3720

02:35:23,389 --> 02:35:21,780

cursing a lot or whatever and I really

3721

02:35:26,270 --> 02:35:23,399

truly do think that's the way that it

3722

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,280

works here so I don't get upset because

3723

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:28,800

you know I lost four bucks or whatever

3724

02:35:34,130 --> 02:35:31,680

on the one show I get upset because then

3725

02:35:36,490 --> 02:35:34,140

it affects us for a few weeks and our

3726

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:36,500

views suffer and whatever

3727

02:35:41,389 --> 02:35:38,880

at least that I believe that's the way

3728

02:35:43,610 --> 02:35:41,399

that it works so you know but I think

3729

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:43,620

this is a good idea we'll do the Regular

3730

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:46,560

Show here very clean family friendly

3731

02:35:54,830 --> 02:35:52,370

and then uh

3732

02:35:56,929 --> 02:35:54,840

and then we go over to Twitch and people

3733

02:35:58,670 --> 02:35:56,939

can join the show curse all they want

3734

02:36:01,010 --> 02:35:58,680

talk about the show we just did or

3735

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:01,020

whatever else it'll be open Panel open

3736

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,560

topics the first twitch only stream

3737

02:36:09,410 --> 02:36:07,200

true Seekers uncensored on Twitch this

3738

02:36:13,130 --> 02:36:09,420

Saturday night I hope that you will join

3739

02:36:15,050 --> 02:36:13,140

us so that's all we got for you uh I'm

3740

02:36:17,210 --> 02:36:15,060

gonna bounce on out of here I want to

3741

02:36:20,450 --> 02:36:17,220

thank our guests tonight Ron from cosmic

3742

02:36:22,849 --> 02:36:20,460

neighbors if one of you mods can put his

3743

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:22,859

um well he could have put his YouTube

3744

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:25,439

channel in the live chat otherwise just

3745

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,280

search for Cosmic neighbors two words in

3746

02:36:33,650 --> 02:36:31,439

the in the YouTube

3747

02:36:35,469 --> 02:36:33,660

um in the YouTube

3748

02:36:38,450 --> 02:36:35,479

foreign

3749

02:36:41,150 --> 02:36:38,460

Neighbors hit the magnifying glass the

3750

02:36:43,070 --> 02:36:41,160

Search tool and you too will know and

3751

02:36:45,530 --> 02:36:43,080

and actually I forgot to do something so

3752

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:45,540

we're not out of here yet uh we are

3753

02:36:50,270 --> 02:36:47,520

gonna let you know how you could support

3754

02:36:51,950 --> 02:36:50,280

our show and then I'm gonna return and

3755

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:51,960

uh I'll have a few more minutes for

3756

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,479

comments and questions suggestions from

3757

02:36:58,010 --> 02:36:56,640

the live chat here's something if

3758

02:36:59,929 --> 02:36:58,020

there's a guest that you would like to

3759

02:37:03,110 --> 02:36:59,939

see here on Truth Seekers put it in all

3760

02:37:04,190 --> 02:37:03,120

capital letters in the live chat

3761

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:04,200

um

3762

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:06,240

if you have any questions for me put it

3763

02:37:11,389 --> 02:37:08,479

in all capital letters in the live chat

3764

02:37:14,270 --> 02:37:11,399

comments or suggestions for future shows

3765

02:37:16,370 --> 02:37:14,280

subjects you'd like us to cover put it

3766

02:37:19,309 --> 02:37:16,380

in all capital letters in the live chat

3767

02:37:21,170 --> 02:37:19,319

now I am going to have Ian or announcer

3768

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,180

remind you that we're a viewer supported

3769

02:37:35,770 --> 02:37:23,040

show and let you know how you can help

3770

02:37:41,389 --> 02:37:38,389

truth Seekers is a viewer's supported

3771

02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:41,399

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

3772

02:37:47,450 --> 02:37:44,040

show sent pledges in the form of Super

3773

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,460

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

3774

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:50,640

or cash out instructions for how to help

3775

02:37:56,270 --> 02:37:53,520

are in the description

3776

02:37:58,490 --> 02:37:56,280

so join our patreon and for as little as

3777

02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:58,500

one dollar a month you can get extra

3778

02:38:04,190 --> 02:38:01,439

content patreon supporters get a

3779

02:38:05,809 --> 02:38:04,200

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3780

02:38:08,330 --> 02:38:05,819

Production videos before they are

3781

02:38:11,090 --> 02:38:08,340

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3782

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:11,100

music private writings a monthly show

3783

02:38:16,429 --> 02:38:14,399

journal and more you can also become a

3784

02:38:19,130 --> 02:38:16,439

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3785

02:38:21,889 --> 02:38:19,140

a month a YouTube membership includes

3786

02:38:24,830 --> 02:38:21,899

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3787

02:38:27,650 --> 02:38:24,840

members badge priority reply to video

3788

02:38:30,770 --> 02:38:27,660

comments and the live chat plus a

3789

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:30,780

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3790

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:33,840

all kind and generous benefactors for

3791

02:38:51,730 --> 02:38:37,200

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3792

02:38:51,740 --> 02:39:00,660

thank you

3793

02:39:22,450 --> 02:39:12,550

[Music]

3794

02:39:27,969 --> 02:39:25,309

thanks for being here this is truth

3795

02:39:30,830 --> 02:39:27,979

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

3796

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:30,840

please rate like and comment on our

3797

02:39:35,570 --> 02:39:33,359

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3798

02:39:37,790 --> 02:39:35,580

to all of your podcasts please write us

3799

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:37,800

five stars to help us rise in the search

3800

02:39:43,010 --> 02:39:40,319

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3801
02:39:45,410 --> 02:39:43,020
please like comment and subscribe to our

3802
02:39:47,210 --> 02:39:45,420
Channel if you're listening to all your

3803
02:39:49,790 --> 02:39:47,220
podcasts we love and appreciate you

3804
02:39:52,730 --> 02:39:49,800
listeners but you are missing the live

3805
02:39:55,490 --> 02:39:52,740
tapings all our shows are recorded live

3806
02:39:57,710 --> 02:39:55,500
with video feeds we'd love you to come

3807
02:40:00,830 --> 02:39:57,720
be a part of our live broadcasts and

3808
02:40:03,290 --> 02:40:00,840
tapings for the podcast head on over to

3809
02:40:06,110 --> 02:40:03,300
YouTube click the Search tool the little

3810
02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:06,120
magnifying glass what should see is one

3811
02:40:10,490 --> 02:40:08,160
word in the search bar and hit enter

3812
02:40:12,830 --> 02:40:10,500
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3813
02:40:15,230 --> 02:40:12,840

with sunglasses that means you found the

3814

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,240

channel go there smash the Subscribe

3815

02:40:20,270 --> 02:40:18,000

button and hit the notification Bell to

3816

02:40:22,969 --> 02:40:20,280

receive up to date info on our YouTube

3817

02:40:25,790 --> 02:40:22,979

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3818

02:40:29,570 --> 02:40:25,800

our live taping and our chat room during

3819

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:29,580

the live broadcasts seek the truth

3820

02:41:07,560 --> 02:41:04,969

[Music]

3821

02:41:28,120 --> 02:41:07,570

foreign

3822

02:41:28,130 --> 02:41:34,389

[Music]

3823

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:36,710

no no no no no no no no no no no no no

3824

02:41:40,929 --> 02:41:39,760

no no no no no no no no no no

3825

02:41:43,309 --> 02:41:40,939

[Music]

3826
02:41:44,770 --> 02:41:43,319
no no no no no no no no no no no no no

3827
02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:44,780
no no no no no no no no no

3828
02:41:46,780 --> 02:41:46,080
[Applause]

3829
02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:46,790
foreign

3830
02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:02,600
[Music]

3831
02:42:54,720 --> 02:43:07,670
oh goodness

3832
02:43:11,150 --> 02:43:09,290
they come to me with some of their

3833
02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:11,160
results and I basically said these

3834
02:43:15,290 --> 02:43:12,960
results are [h__h]

3835
02:43:16,670 --> 02:43:15,300
so I'm sorry to the people who are so

3836
02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,680
freaking impatient that they won't get

3837
02:43:21,230 --> 02:43:18,720
off their butt and go learn the stuff

3838
02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:21,240

and do it themselves I'm not your daddy

3839

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:24,240

I'm not here to do things for you I'm

3840

02:43:26,990 --> 02:43:25,200

sorry

3841

02:43:28,670 --> 02:43:27,000

get out of your basement and go do

3842

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:28,680

something I've seen some of those snap

3843

02:43:34,250 --> 02:43:31,260

your fingers reports and they're garbage

3844

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:34,260

publish the door on paper stop claiming

3845

02:43:40,730 --> 02:43:37,200

that this is shoddy work

3846

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:40,740

this could this can't go anywhere

3847

02:43:46,490 --> 02:43:44,640

who did this it's crap

3848

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:46,500

the point I'll tell you right now I'm

3849

02:43:51,290 --> 02:43:49,439

going to start doing a lot less you're

3850

02:43:53,809 --> 02:43:51,300

going to notice a huge I'm going to do a

3851

02:43:56,690 --> 02:43:53,819

few more to finish up my obligations but

3852

02:43:58,490 --> 02:43:56,700

I'm not doing this much longer this is

3853

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:58,500

it you you want more of the same then go

3854

02:44:01,190 --> 02:44:00,000

back to the last 70 years of [h__h]

3855

02:44:02,450 --> 02:44:01,200

because that's what people think you are

3856

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,460

they think you're full of [h__h] because

3857

02:44:06,110 --> 02:44:04,560

you talk about wacky stuff you've got no

3858

02:44:08,330 --> 02:44:06,120

evidence and because he said he wrote a

3859

02:44:10,130 --> 02:44:08,340

book on something who's you know

3860

02:44:11,570 --> 02:44:10,140

what does that mean means nothing you

3861

02:44:13,370 --> 02:44:11,580

got to show evidence you gotta you gotta

3862

02:44:15,050 --> 02:44:13,380

you know wear the bonafides where are

3863

02:44:17,450 --> 02:44:15,060

the videos where's the reports where's

3864

02:44:19,550 --> 02:44:17,460

the the discussions to Congress and the

3865

02:44:21,290 --> 02:44:19,560

classified briefings they're nowhere

3866

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,300

because I haven't seen them on the hill

3867

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:23,040

when I'm there I haven't seen them in DC

3868

02:44:27,290 --> 02:44:24,720

when I'm going by the Pentagon or

3869

02:44:28,910 --> 02:44:27,300

anywhere else meetings so you're not

3870

02:44:30,650 --> 02:44:28,920

going to stop me from doing my proceeds

3871

02:44:33,469 --> 02:44:30,660

because I'm taking this very seriously

3872

02:44:34,969 --> 02:44:33,479

and I think you know I was when I first

3873

02:44:36,830 --> 02:44:34,979

came into this people told me oh you

3874

02:44:38,570 --> 02:44:36,840

followed I'm like what the hell did you

3875

02:44:40,370 --> 02:44:38,580

follow you know what that is I'm not a

3876

02:44:43,610 --> 02:44:40,380

ufologist I never have been able to stop

3877

02:44:45,950 --> 02:44:43,620

wrapping me I'm not I am not into a

3878

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,960

ufology I'm not in fact it was up to me

3879

02:44:52,370 --> 02:44:47,520

I'd blow it up into a million pieces as

3880

02:44:57,889 --> 02:44:55,309

now God damn it Bobby I don't care what

3881

02:45:00,530 --> 02:44:57,899

Chris Mellon said on Fox News you're not

3882

02:45:03,230 --> 02:45:00,540

giving money to that Blink 182 fella

3883

02:45:05,690 --> 02:45:03,240

what day they promised to build a

3884

02:45:08,750 --> 02:45:05,700

spaceship no one's building a spaceship

3885

02:45:11,809 --> 02:45:08,760

Bobby a Daily Mail reported that those

3886

02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:11,819

people are all insane

3887

02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:14,160

hello I'm Tom DeLong and thanks for

3888

02:45:17,870 --> 02:45:16,080

joining us live today uh this quote

3889

02:45:19,070 --> 02:45:17,880

above me actually happened to me this

3890

02:45:21,889 --> 02:45:19,080

past year

3891

02:45:42,349 --> 02:45:21,899

I sometimes call to the Stars a science

3892

02:45:45,710 --> 02:45:44,330

very evil people are running the planet

3893

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:45,720

and want to kill you

3894

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:48,000

okay and they're trying to do that and

3895

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:49,920

they're aggressively pursuing this goal

3896

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:51,359

right now

3897

02:45:58,010 --> 02:45:55,200

and now the Earth is much like a tree in

3898

02:46:02,330 --> 02:45:58,020

which the tree is ripening and the fruit

3899

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:02,340

has come to its fruition fruition fruit

3900

02:46:06,170 --> 02:46:04,319

you see what I did here

3901

02:46:08,090 --> 02:46:06,180

anyway

3902

02:46:11,330 --> 02:46:08,100

the things that I was forced to witness

3903

02:46:14,090 --> 02:46:11,340

that draco's eating human beings

3904

02:46:16,130 --> 02:46:14,100

and draco's eating my own body okay one

3905

02:46:17,090 --> 02:46:16,140

of the things I discovered which is very

3906

02:46:19,070 --> 02:46:17,100

weird

3907

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,080

is that some of the technology they got

3908

02:46:23,210 --> 02:46:21,359

in UFO disclosure they could literally

3909

02:46:24,590 --> 02:46:23,220

chop your head off and then zip you

3910

02:46:27,530 --> 02:46:24,600

right back together and bring you back

3911

02:46:29,570 --> 02:46:27,540

to life like nothing even happened

3912

02:46:32,210 --> 02:46:29,580

so there are some sickos who had

3913

02:46:34,190 --> 02:46:32,220

children get eaten alive and then

3914

02:46:35,690 --> 02:46:34,200

resuscitate their body from the dead and

3915

02:46:37,849 --> 02:46:35,700

that's what apparently was done to me

3916

02:46:39,469 --> 02:46:37,859

among other things that's it I just want

3917

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,479

to kill people and drink blood and numb

3918

02:46:44,570 --> 02:46:42,240

you know and rape and molest that's my

3919

02:46:46,130 --> 02:46:44,580

that's my goal in life and that's one of

3920

02:46:49,550 --> 02:46:46,140

the main things I've had to deal with

3921

02:46:57,880 --> 02:46:49,560

over the last few months

3922

02:46:57,890 --> 02:47:07,150

[Music]

3923

02:47:07,160 --> 02:47:23,830

[Laughter]

3924

02:47:39,969 --> 02:47:34,760

[Music]

3925

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:42,610

thank you

3926

02:47:48,170 --> 02:47:45,840

greetings and salutations so we are back

3927

02:47:51,770 --> 02:47:48,180

uh and I will be taking comments and

3928

02:47:54,830 --> 02:47:51,780

questions from the live chat uh if

3929

02:47:58,670 --> 02:47:54,840

you're just joining us we are we're

3930

02:48:00,530 --> 02:47:58,680

exploring this asteroid apocalypse and

3931

02:48:02,750 --> 02:48:00,540

all of the various conspiracy theories

3932

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:02,760

concerning it not a lot of good news

3933

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:06,000

from Ron from cosmic Neighbors

3934

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:11,040

uh but uh yeah so uh questions or

3935

02:48:16,250 --> 02:48:14,640

comments from me here's Louise from NYC

3936

02:48:18,290 --> 02:48:16,260

who's always flirting with Ron from

3937

02:48:22,190 --> 02:48:18,300

cosmic neighbors I think you two should

3938

02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:22,200

just meet up at a Motel 6 somewhere and

3939

02:48:27,290 --> 02:48:24,240

get it out of your system that's what I

3940

02:48:27,300 --> 02:48:33,550

and uh yeah

3941

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,170

godspeed run

3942

02:48:40,010 --> 02:48:37,920

uh

3943

02:48:41,809 --> 02:48:40,020

Cosmic neighbors is moving to Virginia

3944

02:48:42,910 --> 02:48:41,819

and then headed south to look for a

3945

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:42,920

house

3946

02:48:48,170 --> 02:48:46,319

uh no new Florida man oh yeah what's

3947

02:48:50,090 --> 02:48:48,180

gorilla gamer been up to we were going

3948

02:48:52,730 --> 02:48:50,100

to do a new Florida Man episode here

3949

02:48:56,929 --> 02:48:52,740

right

3950

02:48:59,809 --> 02:48:56,939

banana what is I'm missing it so do we

3951
02:49:07,490 --> 02:48:59,819
have any suggestions for future guests

3952
02:49:11,450 --> 02:49:09,170
where are you doing just twitch or

3953
02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:11,460
keeping Live on YouTube too we broadcast

3954
02:49:18,050 --> 02:49:14,640
live to all the these locations at once

3955
02:49:21,290 --> 02:49:18,060
Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter Odyssey

3956
02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,300
and Rumble but what we are starting is

3957
02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:22,800
we're going to be doing a twitch only

3958
02:49:27,950 --> 02:49:25,920
stream which means we should get instead

3959
02:49:31,370 --> 02:49:27,960
of spreading out all our viewers across

3960
02:49:35,330 --> 02:49:31,380
these various platforms we'll soon have

3961
02:49:38,510 --> 02:49:35,340
one place you can only get the bonus

3962
02:49:40,730 --> 02:49:38,520
truth Seekers uncensored show on Twitch

3963
02:49:43,130 --> 02:49:40,740

and that'll be starting this Saturday

3964

02:49:45,410 --> 02:49:43,140

night and if it works out what we're

3965

02:49:48,050 --> 02:49:45,420

going to do going forward is when the

3966

02:49:50,929 --> 02:49:48,060

normal show ends we go over to Twitch

3967

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:50,939

and we do a true Seekers uncensored show

3968

02:49:56,090 --> 02:49:53,640

that's an open Panel which means anybody

3969

02:49:58,610 --> 02:49:56,100

can join the show don't just listen to

3970

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:58,620

the show don't just watch the show

3971

02:50:05,270 --> 02:50:01,680

go go to twitch when we do these After

3972

02:50:07,010 --> 02:50:05,280

parties these uncensored shows and be a

3973

02:50:09,469 --> 02:50:07,020

part of the show you're almost welcome

3974

02:50:11,090 --> 02:50:09,479

and by the way on Twitch you can curse

3975

02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:11,100

all you want and I won't even complain

3976

02:50:14,990 --> 02:50:13,140

about losing the 27 cents on YouTube

3977

02:50:18,650 --> 02:50:15,000

because I won't have to Twitch

3978

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,990

uh yes did you have something you were

3979

02:50:25,969 --> 02:50:23,760

working on about Ben Hansen yes I do but

3980

02:50:28,250 --> 02:50:25,979

I have not completed my research on that

3981

02:50:31,550 --> 02:50:28,260

but thank you for reminding me I will

3982

02:50:33,530 --> 02:50:31,560

put it on my and and I honestly do do

3983

02:50:35,870 --> 02:50:33,540

this I will put it on my list of things

3984

02:50:38,330 --> 02:50:35,880

to do also my list of things to do

3985

02:50:39,770 --> 02:50:38,340

before I get murdered by spooky is to do

3986

02:50:43,790 --> 02:50:39,780

more playlists

3987

02:50:46,969 --> 02:50:43,800

spooky asked me to do playlists for two

3988

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:46,979

years maybe more and I finally figured

3989

02:50:52,250 --> 02:50:49,200

out the playlist and I just did a few

3990

02:50:54,530 --> 02:50:52,260

and I and apparently we need more

3991

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,540

playlists but I think that is a very

3992

02:50:59,389 --> 02:50:56,880

very good idea

3993

02:51:03,590 --> 02:50:59,399

oh banana what do you think of Bob Lazar

3994

02:51:06,410 --> 02:51:03,600

uh Bob Lazar is a convicted pimp liar

3995

02:51:09,710 --> 02:51:06,420

fake scientist and anybody who tries to

3996

02:51:13,309 --> 02:51:09,720

sell you Bob Lazar information is lying

3997

02:51:16,730 --> 02:51:13,319

to you as well there's something called

3998

02:51:19,130 --> 02:51:16,740

the LIE bio mission

3999

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:19,140

Jeremy Corbell George Knapp and all the

4000

02:51:24,650 --> 02:51:22,080

others who sell Bob Lazar material only

4001

02:51:27,469 --> 02:51:24,660

give you half of the story

4002

02:51:29,570 --> 02:51:27,479

all of the other half of the story that

4003

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:29,580

proves that Bob Lazar is a convicted

4004

02:51:36,170 --> 02:51:33,200

pimp a liar a scammer

4005

02:51:37,730 --> 02:51:36,180

who had massive financial problems and

4006

02:51:39,410 --> 02:51:37,740

ripped a bunch of people off for money

4007

02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:39,420

right before he came out with his

4008

02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:42,060

original story there's proof of that in

4009

02:51:46,910 --> 02:51:44,880

his bankruptcy filings

4010

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:46,920

um all of that information including

4011

02:51:50,809 --> 02:51:48,720

information that he never stepped foot

4012

02:51:54,290 --> 02:51:50,819

on Area 51 we have on the record

4013

02:51:56,809 --> 02:51:54,300

interview with an Area 51 security guard

4014

02:51:58,910 --> 02:51:56,819

that proves Bob Lazar is a liar he never

4015

02:52:02,150 --> 02:51:58,920

stepped foot on Area 51 and I hear you

4016

02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:02,160

oh but he worked at this area S4 he said

4017

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:04,800

he flew into Area 51 we've got on the

4018

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,200

record statement from an area 51

4019

02:52:11,450 --> 02:52:09,120

security guard who worked at the time

4020

02:52:13,309 --> 02:52:11,460

that Bob's R came out with a story that

4021

02:52:15,530 --> 02:52:13,319

could be verified he is who he says he

4022

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,540

was he really did work at Area 51 he was

4023

02:52:18,530 --> 02:52:17,279

a security guard he checked all the

4024

02:52:20,750 --> 02:52:18,540

flight logs

4025

02:52:23,870 --> 02:52:20,760

of all the Janet flights going in and

4026
02:52:25,730 --> 02:52:23,880
out of area 51. that's what Bob said he

4027
02:52:28,429 --> 02:52:25,740
took a Janet airline flight into area

4028
02:52:30,830 --> 02:52:28,439
51. guess who's not on any of the flight

4029
02:52:33,889 --> 02:52:30,840
logs or check in and checkout logs at

4030
02:52:36,290 --> 02:52:33,899
area 51. everybody on those flights has

4031
02:52:39,230 --> 02:52:36,300
to be logged everybody

4032
02:52:41,929 --> 02:52:39,240
walking into Area 51 has to be logged

4033
02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:41,939
everybody walking out of Area 51 has to

4034
02:52:47,929 --> 02:52:44,160
be logged everybody flying out of Area

4035
02:52:50,269 --> 02:52:47,939
51 has to be locked Bob Lazar is was not

4036
02:52:53,090 --> 02:52:50,279
on any of those records further that

4037
02:52:55,250 --> 02:52:53,100
same security guard drove all over that

4038
02:52:57,469 --> 02:52:55,260

base including the so-called Papoose

4039

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:57,479

Lake S4 area do you know what was there

4040

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:01,439

nothing not a guard shack no guards no

4041

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,560

Road like Bob Lazar described no hanger

4042

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:06,479

bait doors and he went right up to that

4043

02:53:11,809 --> 02:53:10,080

mountain nothing there was nothing there

4044

02:53:14,330 --> 02:53:11,819

and further

4045

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,340

we also have on the record sources here

4046

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:16,560

on our Channel which prove that Bob

4047

02:53:21,290 --> 02:53:18,720

Lazar was never a scientist at Los

4048

02:53:24,110 --> 02:53:21,300

Alamos which proves that he lied his

4049

02:53:26,210 --> 02:53:24,120

education is fake he was never a

4050

02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:26,220

scientist he was a low-level technician

4051
02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:29,040
the kind of guy who would get you a new

4052
02:53:35,389 --> 02:53:32,640
mouse if your mouse broke in the lab or

4053
02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:35,399
get you a computer or run some wires or

4054
02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:37,920
cables for you hook up your computers in

4055
02:53:45,170 --> 02:53:41,340
your lab to the network he was never a

4056
02:53:47,690 --> 02:53:45,180
scientist it's all a lie and by the way

4057
02:53:49,730 --> 02:53:47,700
you can search Bob Lazar go to our main

4058
02:53:51,769 --> 02:53:49,740
Channel hit the little Search tool and

4059
02:53:53,450 --> 02:53:51,779
just put Bob Lazar in there you'll see

4060
02:53:56,269 --> 02:53:53,460
all of our previous coverage we've done

4061
02:53:59,090 --> 02:53:56,279
something like 10 or 12 shows all with

4062
02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:59,100
proof that Bob Lazar is a liar and a

4063
02:54:06,650 --> 02:54:01,760

fraud and that the whole story is fake

4064

02:54:10,250 --> 02:54:07,849

um

4065

02:54:12,110 --> 02:54:10,260

I'm a bit passionate about the Bob Lazar

4066

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,120

story though banana because I grew up

4067

02:54:17,090 --> 02:54:14,640

with it and if I could pick one story in

4068

02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,100

all of UFO land or conspiracy land to be

4069

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:19,200

true I would pick the Bob Lazar story

4070

02:54:24,590 --> 02:54:22,080

great story but it's fake great story

4071

02:54:27,769 --> 02:54:24,600

but it's not a true story it's a

4072

02:54:29,929 --> 02:54:27,779

manufactured garbage pedaled story also

4073

02:54:33,130 --> 02:54:29,939

of interest is that Bob Lazar and Gene

4074

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:33,140

Huff got the Billy Meyer

4075

02:54:38,090 --> 02:54:36,240

material from John Lear just a few

4076
02:54:40,730 --> 02:54:38,100
months before Bob Lazar came out with

4077
02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:40,740
his story and in that material were

4078
02:54:46,490 --> 02:54:43,680
pictures of the so-called beam ships of

4079
02:54:48,710 --> 02:54:46,500
Billy Meyer do a side-by-side comparison

4080
02:54:51,410 --> 02:54:48,720
look at a beam ship and look at Bob

4081
02:54:53,450 --> 02:54:51,420
lazar's sport model they're essentially

4082
02:54:56,929 --> 02:54:53,460
the same Flying Saucer

4083
02:54:58,370 --> 02:54:56,939
there's a there's a multitude of reasons

4084
02:55:00,590 --> 02:54:58,380
uh to

4085
02:55:02,929 --> 02:55:00,600
there's just too much evidence that the

4086
02:55:05,809 --> 02:55:02,939
story is not true but if you really want

4087
02:55:08,330 --> 02:55:05,819
to educate yourself I encourage you

4088
02:55:11,210 --> 02:55:08,340

go to our main Channel put Bob Lazar in

4089

02:55:12,830 --> 02:55:11,220

the search bar and you will see all of

4090

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:12,840

the various coverage that we've done

4091

02:55:17,450 --> 02:55:15,000

we've also done a story on how he never

4092

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,460

passed for lie detector tests like

4093

02:55:21,530 --> 02:55:19,439

Jeremy Corbell and George Knapp claimed

4094

02:55:25,070 --> 02:55:21,540

we also did a story on how his education

4095

02:55:28,269 --> 02:55:25,080

is 100 completely fake

4096

02:55:31,010 --> 02:55:28,279

um and we did a story on all the

4097

02:55:33,469 --> 02:55:31,020

Fabrications and lies coming from George

4098

02:55:36,230 --> 02:55:33,479

Knapp and Jeremy Corbell and by the way

4099

02:55:38,570 --> 02:55:36,240

they do that on purpose they don't give

4100

02:55:40,849 --> 02:55:38,580

you all the information we give you here

4101
02:55:42,429 --> 02:55:40,859
they only give you the information that

4102
02:55:45,290 --> 02:55:42,439
supports that the story

4103
02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,300
may be true but they don't give you all

4104
02:55:50,090 --> 02:55:47,760
the information that definitively proves

4105
02:55:53,210 --> 02:55:50,100
the story is not true

4106
02:55:55,490 --> 02:55:53,220
uh so feel free and by the way I always

4107
02:55:57,889 --> 02:55:55,500
encourage people if you're curious about

4108
02:56:00,170 --> 02:55:57,899
a certain person in conspiracy land or

4109
02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:00,180
UFO land or alien land or whatever you

4110
02:56:04,490 --> 02:56:02,399
want to call this strange subculture all

4111
02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:04,500
you have to do is go to our main Channel

4112
02:56:09,950 --> 02:56:07,439
hit the search bar and put their name in

4113
02:56:13,370 --> 02:56:09,960

whether it's Emory Smith David Wilcox

4114

02:56:14,510 --> 02:56:13,380

Corey good David Adair Phil Schneider I

4115

02:56:18,050 --> 02:56:14,520

get a lot of requests about Phil

4116

02:56:20,510 --> 02:56:18,060

Schneider we've already covered that and

4117

02:56:22,730 --> 02:56:20,520

I think I don't want to start repeating

4118

02:56:24,410 --> 02:56:22,740

myself here so occasionally people will

4119

02:56:26,750 --> 02:56:24,420

say oh you've got to do a show on Phil

4120

02:56:29,389 --> 02:56:26,760

Schneider and I try to explain to them

4121

02:56:33,410 --> 02:56:29,399

we've already done that and we we I'm

4122

02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:33,420

I'm sufficiently convinced that we did a

4123

02:56:37,490 --> 02:56:35,040

good job on that and have the truth

4124

02:56:39,050 --> 02:56:37,500

about Phil Schneider so

4125

02:56:41,450 --> 02:56:39,060

to all you people who are making

4126
02:56:44,929 --> 02:56:41,460
requests please do go to our search bar

4127
02:56:46,730 --> 02:56:44,939
and and you know it's not it's okay if

4128
02:56:48,410 --> 02:56:46,740
you sent me a message and you didn't

4129
02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,420
know but I'm just trying to educate

4130
02:56:52,610 --> 02:56:50,640
everybody just go to the search bar put

4131
02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,620
whatever name you want to know about in

4132
02:56:57,410 --> 02:56:54,720
the search bar we probably have done a

4133
02:57:00,830 --> 02:56:57,420
show about it we've done shows on Randy

4134
02:57:04,490 --> 02:57:00,840
Kramer George George Knapp Richard Dolan

4135
02:57:06,410 --> 02:57:04,500
uh Richard Doty Jeremy Corbell certainly

4136
02:57:09,769 --> 02:57:06,420
Lou Elizondo

4137
02:57:13,070 --> 02:57:09,779
um uh David Adair Phil Schneider You

4138
02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:13,080

know despite a certain critic who says

4139

02:57:17,870 --> 02:57:14,880

that I cover the same people over and

4140

02:57:19,809 --> 02:57:17,880

over again no we don't uh We've covered

4141

02:57:22,969 --> 02:57:19,819

hundreds of different

4142

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:22,979

conspiracy Land characters here

4143

02:57:26,750 --> 02:57:25,200

archaic revival says what about a

4144

02:57:30,769 --> 02:57:26,760

natural herbal medicine show with

4145

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:30,779

stories like Harry Hucks Hoxie yeah that

4146

02:57:35,929 --> 02:57:32,880

would be great I am somewhat interested

4147

02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:35,939

in that I think that that is uh that

4148

02:57:40,429 --> 02:57:37,979

would be a great idea for a show

4149

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:40,439

actually I'll put it on my list I got a

4150

02:57:44,929 --> 02:57:42,479

list right here for your suggestions now

4151
02:57:48,910 --> 02:57:44,939
is the time if you want me to do a show

4152
02:57:51,650 --> 02:57:48,920
on a certain subject uh natural remedies

4153
02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:51,660
what was that I mean

4154
02:57:55,370 --> 02:57:53,520
attribute it right natural herbal

4155
02:57:58,370 --> 02:57:55,380
medicine yeah and I have a guest for

4156
02:58:03,710 --> 02:57:58,380
that actually I think so that would be a

4157
02:58:08,330 --> 02:58:06,410
her herbal medicine

4158
02:58:10,190 --> 02:58:08,340
so I'm taking suggestions I'm even

4159
02:58:13,790 --> 02:58:10,200
making notes guys so if you want to see

4160
02:58:15,650 --> 02:58:13,800
a certain guest here uh certain topic

4161
02:58:17,389 --> 02:58:15,660
covered now is the time just put an all

4162
02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:17,399
capital letters so I know it's from me

4163
02:58:24,110 --> 02:58:20,640

and I appreciate your kindness

4164

02:58:26,090 --> 02:58:24,120

generosity and support there banana with

4165

02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:26,100

kind of generous two dollars clear that

4166

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,080

I could help and

4167

02:58:33,410 --> 02:58:30,720

let me be clear banana because people

4168

02:58:36,170 --> 02:58:33,420

think I have some jealousy or hatred I

4169

02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:36,180

love Bob lazar's story it is a great

4170

02:58:41,570 --> 02:58:38,960

story sounds good former government

4171

02:58:44,090 --> 02:58:41,580

scientists worked on flying saucers

4172

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:44,100

right and then he blew the whistle but

4173

02:58:49,849 --> 02:58:46,880

again he was never a scientist

4174

02:58:51,950 --> 02:58:49,859

his education is fake he was never a

4175

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:51,960

scientist he was you know he's a techie

4176
02:58:56,210 --> 02:58:54,240
guy he liked Science and Technology

4177
02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:56,220
doesn't make him a scientist so every

4178
02:59:01,610 --> 02:58:59,040
time you see former government scientist

4179
02:59:04,269 --> 02:59:01,620
in an article written about him it's a

4180
02:59:09,170 --> 02:59:04,279
lie I would love the story to be true

4181
02:59:12,769 --> 02:59:09,180
unfortunately it is not true it is a

4182
02:59:14,990 --> 02:59:12,779
fabrication it's a lie and uh

4183
02:59:17,450 --> 02:59:15,000
unfortunately people like George Knapp

4184
02:59:18,290 --> 02:59:17,460
and Jeremy Corbell have made millions of

4185
02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:18,300
dollars

4186
02:59:23,630 --> 02:59:21,000
selling the LIE

4187
02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:23,640
and that's unfortunate now but I'm glad

4188
02:59:27,410 --> 02:59:25,920

we are developing quite a database here

4189

02:59:28,610 --> 02:59:27,420

and that's something I'm proud of like I

4190

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,620

said you can go to the search bar

4191

02:59:33,769 --> 02:59:30,960

anybody you're curious about and we

4192

02:59:35,630 --> 02:59:33,779

investigate them we check their claims

4193

02:59:39,250 --> 02:59:35,640

we fact check them so if you're ever

4194

02:59:41,510 --> 02:59:39,260

curious if somebody's full of crap or a

4195

02:59:43,610 --> 02:59:41,520

trustworthy source of information you

4196

02:59:45,410 --> 02:59:43,620

can always come here and check and see

4197

02:59:47,870 --> 02:59:45,420

if we've covered them and if not you can

4198

02:59:49,490 --> 02:59:47,880

request that we cover them and we do try

4199

02:59:52,429 --> 02:59:49,500

to get to those requests that's why I'm

4200

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:52,439

asking for suggestions and future guests

4201
02:59:56,990 --> 02:59:55,200
here right now if you have any ideas I'm

4202
02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:57,000
all ears thank you banana though for

4203
03:00:03,380 --> 03:00:00,000
helping us to praise the cash

4204
03:00:03,390 --> 03:00:14,349
[Music]

4205
03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:16,849
ever explain all the hoaxes you put to

4206
03:00:21,290 --> 03:00:18,899
him no and he never will he wants to

4207
03:00:24,769 --> 03:00:21,300
talk about my wife's breasts he wants to

4208
03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:24,779
talk about my eyeballs or my balls

4209
03:00:28,250 --> 03:00:26,399
um he doesn't want to talk about all the

4210
03:00:31,550 --> 03:00:28,260
evidence because he is an intellectual

4211
03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:31,560
weakling and a coward and all he can do

4212
03:00:37,070 --> 03:00:34,319
is curl ad hominem attacks personal

4213
03:00:41,210 --> 03:00:37,080

insults and try to discredit me because

4214

03:00:44,809 --> 03:00:41,220

he knows that we are correct there is uh

4215

03:00:48,050 --> 03:00:44,819

two two-hour documentaries uh on third

4216

03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:48,060

phase of moon faking all kinds of stuff

4217

03:00:52,849 --> 03:00:50,399

he knows they're right maybe we got one

4218

03:00:55,190 --> 03:00:52,859

data point wrong out of hundreds of

4219

03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:55,200

thousands it doesn't make the rest of it

4220

03:01:01,490 --> 03:00:58,080

wrong third phase of moon are trash men

4221

03:01:05,150 --> 03:01:01,500

they are garbage Peddlers and so is he

4222

03:01:06,889 --> 03:01:05,160

for working on working with them and you

4223

03:01:09,050 --> 03:01:06,899

know people send me clips still all the

4224

03:01:11,630 --> 03:01:09,060

time of him calling other people frauds

4225

03:01:13,370 --> 03:01:11,640

and I love it he's sitting there calling

4226
03:01:16,730 --> 03:01:13,380
other people frauds while he's working

4227
03:01:20,630 --> 03:01:16,740
for the biggest fraud hoaxers in this

4228
03:01:24,410 --> 03:01:20,640
entire thing but here's the thing he's a

4229
03:01:26,750 --> 03:01:24,420
weakling and he cannot do well on his

4230
03:01:29,030 --> 03:01:26,760
own he needs them

4231
03:01:31,849 --> 03:01:29,040
he needs third phase of moon shoveling

4232
03:01:34,730 --> 03:01:31,859
stupid new people to him constantly

4233
03:01:36,769 --> 03:01:34,740
because anybody with a brain wouldn't be

4234
03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:36,779
watching third phase of moon like they

4235
03:01:43,969 --> 03:01:41,040
are some trusted information source and

4236
03:01:46,849 --> 03:01:43,979
he can't do it by himself we have built

4237
03:01:49,370 --> 03:01:46,859
this show ourselves we didn't sell out

4238
03:01:52,610 --> 03:01:49,380

and lick the buttoles of people like

4239

03:01:54,349 --> 03:01:52,620

third phase of moon and everybody has a

4240

03:01:57,290 --> 03:01:54,359

choice you can choose to tell your

4241

03:01:59,150 --> 03:01:57,300

audience the truth or you can choose to

4242

03:02:02,150 --> 03:01:59,160

lie to your audience

4243

03:02:05,630 --> 03:02:02,160

and we were both at a certain point

4244

03:02:08,269 --> 03:02:05,640

where it became very clear to me that I

4245

03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:08,279

had to either uh go after third phase

4246

03:02:13,250 --> 03:02:10,560

for being the frauds hoaxers Liars that

4247

03:02:16,550 --> 03:02:13,260

they are and garbage Peddlers that they

4248

03:02:18,590 --> 03:02:16,560

are or keep my mouth shut to keep some

4249

03:02:20,990 --> 03:02:18,600

kind of peace right

4250

03:02:22,490 --> 03:02:21,000

and uh I don't lie to my audience

4251
03:02:24,110 --> 03:02:22,500
couldn't lie to my audience not going to

4252
03:02:26,349 --> 03:02:24,120
mislead my audience so I told my

4253
03:02:30,170 --> 03:02:26,359
audience the truth and what did he do

4254
03:02:32,450 --> 03:02:30,180
and he lied to his audience for more

4255
03:02:34,309 --> 03:02:32,460
than a year and he's still lying to his

4256
03:02:38,450 --> 03:02:34,319
audience telling everybody that I'm

4257
03:02:40,910 --> 03:02:38,460
wrong I'm I'm a terrible person right I

4258
03:02:43,250 --> 03:02:40,920
met my wife in a strip club even if I

4259
03:02:45,170 --> 03:02:43,260
did who cares he's got to attack me

4260
03:02:48,530 --> 03:02:45,180
personally because he knows I was right

4261
03:02:51,650 --> 03:02:48,540
I made the moral and ethical correct

4262
03:02:55,309 --> 03:02:51,660
decision and he made the wrong moral and

4263
03:02:58,250 --> 03:02:55,319

ethical decision he chose to

4264

03:03:00,889 --> 03:02:58,260

lie to his audience or at the very least

4265

03:03:03,170 --> 03:03:00,899

just keep his mouth shut just like he

4266

03:03:05,090 --> 03:03:03,180

kept his mouth shut when he knew for an

4267

03:03:07,550 --> 03:03:05,100

absolute fact and we proved that here

4268

03:03:10,250 --> 03:03:07,560

that third phase of moon were accepting

4269

03:03:11,450 --> 03:03:10,260

100 percent completely totally faked

4270

03:03:13,730 --> 03:03:11,460

videos

4271

03:03:15,590 --> 03:03:13,740

he knew it

4272

03:03:18,170 --> 03:03:15,600

and what did he do he attacked people

4273

03:03:20,030 --> 03:03:18,180

calling him pedos or whatever attacking

4274

03:03:22,309 --> 03:03:20,040

people's children and attacking people's

4275

03:03:24,290 --> 03:03:22,319

family attacking a guy that has cancer

4276

03:03:27,830 --> 03:03:24,300

claiming he faked it

4277

03:03:30,950 --> 03:03:27,840

and that's reprehensible Behavior but he

4278

03:03:34,250 --> 03:03:30,960

had to do that because he has no facts

4279

03:03:37,130 --> 03:03:34,260

he has no evidence we are correct third

4280

03:03:40,429 --> 03:03:37,140

phase of moon are garbage peddling liars

4281

03:03:42,830 --> 03:03:40,439

and fraudsters and he works for them and

4282

03:03:43,910 --> 03:03:42,840

defends them which makes him no better

4283

03:03:45,950 --> 03:03:43,920

than them

4284

03:03:48,410 --> 03:03:45,960

though he thinks that he can somehow

4285

03:03:50,570 --> 03:03:48,420

call other people frauds or hoaxers or

4286

03:03:53,630 --> 03:03:50,580

Liars while he's working for the biggest

4287

03:03:56,570 --> 03:03:53,640

frauds hoaxers or liars and I've kind of

4288

03:03:58,910 --> 03:03:56,580

said this before but I'll say it again

4289

03:04:00,170 --> 03:03:58,920

sometimes you just have to put people in

4290

03:04:03,530 --> 03:04:00,180

your rear view

4291

03:04:05,809 --> 03:04:03,540

and we are blown right by him he doesn't

4292

03:04:06,710 --> 03:04:05,819

even know he doesn't he still thinks you

4293

03:04:11,809 --> 03:04:06,720

know

4294

03:04:14,750 --> 03:04:11,819

pulling out of this

4295

03:04:16,790 --> 03:04:14,760

and Saving Face there's no Saving Face

4296

03:04:20,330 --> 03:04:16,800

when you've been lying to your audience

4297

03:04:25,210 --> 03:04:20,340

for a year there's no Saving Face we're

4298

03:04:28,010 --> 03:04:25,220

salvaging things when you get caught

4299

03:04:29,330 --> 03:04:28,020

knowingly lying to your audience for a

4300

03:04:31,969 --> 03:04:29,340

year

4301
03:04:34,370 --> 03:04:31,979
the only reason he still has an audience

4302
03:04:37,969 --> 03:04:34,380
is because third phase of moon keeps

4303
03:04:40,849 --> 03:04:37,979
shoveling him new stupid people to watch

4304
03:04:43,910 --> 03:04:40,859
him because it takes a stupid person no

4305
03:04:45,830 --> 03:04:43,920
offense to watch him or you know that's

4306
03:04:47,870 --> 03:04:45,840
that's not very kind

4307
03:04:51,110 --> 03:04:47,880
maybe the people that watch him aren't

4308
03:04:55,130 --> 03:04:51,120
stupid they're just misinformed by his

4309
03:04:57,889 --> 03:04:55,140
lies his Fabrications and his Fantasy

4310
03:04:59,990 --> 03:04:57,899
Land he lives in where he is somewhat

4311
03:05:02,510 --> 03:05:00,000
incredible let me tell you something you

4312
03:05:06,590 --> 03:05:02,520
should already know someone who is a

4313
03:05:08,870 --> 03:05:06,600

credible good show host would not work

4314

03:05:11,389 --> 03:05:08,880

for third phase of moon

4315

03:05:14,750 --> 03:05:11,399

someone who is a credible

4316

03:05:16,969 --> 03:05:14,760

source of information would not work for

4317

03:05:19,670 --> 03:05:16,979

third phase of moon

4318

03:05:22,190 --> 03:05:19,680

and uh that's where we're at and that's

4319

03:05:24,710 --> 03:05:22,200

where we find ourselves uh but thank you

4320

03:05:26,510 --> 03:05:24,720

for the question

4321

03:05:28,969 --> 03:05:26,520

if you get a chance interview Long

4322

03:05:33,290 --> 03:05:28,979

Island Bigfoot he is on my list I'll put

4323

03:05:34,670 --> 03:05:33,300

him uh I I will uh add him though to the

4324

03:05:36,769 --> 03:05:34,680

list here

4325

03:05:38,870 --> 03:05:36,779

Long Island Bigfoot just to remind me

4326

03:05:40,730 --> 03:05:38,880

he's on a different list I have of uh

4327

03:05:43,370 --> 03:05:40,740

potential guests

4328

03:05:45,530 --> 03:05:43,380

we'll try to do it Luis is still talking

4329

03:05:47,570 --> 03:05:45,540

to Cosmic neighbors you should have why

4330

03:05:52,910 --> 03:05:47,580

don't you guys just meet up get a room

4331

03:05:56,450 --> 03:05:55,010

you know that'd be a great idea maybe I

4332

03:05:59,929 --> 03:05:56,460

should pay for the room for you guys you

4333

03:06:02,570 --> 03:05:59,939

want me I'll I'll treat get a room

4334

03:06:05,269 --> 03:06:02,580

get it out of your system all right I'll

4335

03:06:09,910 --> 03:06:07,550

these guys are always flirting makes me

4336

03:06:12,230 --> 03:06:09,920

sick right

4337

03:06:14,389 --> 03:06:12,240

Elena Daniels should give up her still

4338

03:06:16,429 --> 03:06:14,399

these silly stories and become a feat

4339

03:06:18,889 --> 03:06:16,439

model that one dude wanted them yeah

4340

03:06:21,889 --> 03:06:18,899

that that's a weird thing I never

4341

03:06:24,230 --> 03:06:21,899

understood a foot fetish I've never

4342

03:06:26,150 --> 03:06:24,240

I mean I think I have noticed certain

4343

03:06:28,130 --> 03:06:26,160

women's feet that are cute like I think

4344

03:06:29,870 --> 03:06:28,140

my wife's feet are kind of cute but I I

4345

03:06:31,010 --> 03:06:29,880

wouldn't be like licking them and doing

4346

03:06:33,830 --> 03:06:31,020

all that no

4347

03:06:36,110 --> 03:06:33,840

not a fan of that that's weird very very

4348

03:06:38,750 --> 03:06:36,120

weird but everybody Every Man Has things

4349

03:06:42,650 --> 03:06:38,760

they like some guys like are breastmen

4350

03:06:44,570 --> 03:06:42,660

some guys are are you know butt men I'm

4351
03:06:46,490 --> 03:06:44,580
of the JJ man myself that's what I'm

4352
03:06:48,230 --> 03:06:46,500
interested in but

4353
03:06:50,630 --> 03:06:48,240
everybody's got their things some guys

4354
03:06:53,269 --> 03:06:50,640
like feet and you ever see a foot job

4355
03:06:56,389 --> 03:06:53,279
boy that looks weird that is a weird

4356
03:07:00,230 --> 03:06:56,399
thing foot guys there are there are men

4357
03:07:02,870 --> 03:07:00,240
who pay money to get foot to have women

4358
03:07:05,090 --> 03:07:02,880
um climax them let's say it that way

4359
03:07:07,790 --> 03:07:05,100
with their feet

4360
03:07:10,910 --> 03:07:07,800
there are men that cannot climax unless

4361
03:07:12,769 --> 03:07:10,920
a woman uses her feet that's weird yeah

4362
03:07:14,510 --> 03:07:12,779
maybe she should become a foot model I

4363
03:07:15,950 --> 03:07:14,520

don't know Billy Carson no never gonna

4364

03:07:17,690 --> 03:07:15,960

happen

4365

03:07:20,870 --> 03:07:17,700

he once threatened me with a lawyer

4366

03:07:23,269 --> 03:07:20,880

we're not we're not friends yeah

4367

03:07:25,190 --> 03:07:23,279

he's a garbage Peddler too what am I

4368

03:07:28,190 --> 03:07:25,200

going to say uh what new garbage you got

4369

03:07:29,809 --> 03:07:28,200

to Pedal Mr Carson good job tonight Ron

4370

03:07:31,610 --> 03:07:29,819

from cosmic neighbors very informative

4371

03:07:34,670 --> 03:07:31,620

fun well thank you for that we

4372

03:07:39,530 --> 03:07:37,130

no they're not he's a false prophet

4373

03:07:42,110 --> 03:07:39,540

Chris and uh I wish that I still had

4374

03:07:43,429 --> 03:07:42,120

those videos up someday I have to be

4375

03:07:45,530 --> 03:07:43,439

very careful because I got threatened

4376

03:07:47,269 --> 03:07:45,540

with lawyers from him and I took the

4377

03:07:49,370 --> 03:07:47,279

videos down because I did make one

4378

03:07:52,010 --> 03:07:49,380

factually inaccurate statement

4379

03:07:54,769 --> 03:07:52,020

Someday I'm gonna do a new show on Mr

4380

03:07:58,010 --> 03:07:54,779

Billy Carson and show all of his fakery

4381

03:08:01,070 --> 03:07:58,020

fraudery and ridiculous nonsense for the

4382

03:08:03,370 --> 03:08:01,080

fake nonsense it is

4383

03:08:06,650 --> 03:08:03,380

um yeah

4384

03:08:08,389 --> 03:08:06,660

Amy Collins says rap sheep Billy you'll

4385

03:08:11,210 --> 03:08:08,399

get Steven started yeah what you should

4386

03:08:13,910 --> 03:08:11,220

know Chris is that Mr Carson once pled

4387

03:08:15,050 --> 03:08:13,920

guilty to a fraud related offense a

4388

03:08:18,650 --> 03:08:15,060

felony

4389

03:08:21,349 --> 03:08:18,660

and that's all I can say about that

4390

03:08:23,630 --> 03:08:21,359

um and his information is less than

4391

03:08:26,330 --> 03:08:23,640

credible he's less than credible he's

4392

03:08:27,889 --> 03:08:26,340

pushing things that uh he made a

4393

03:08:30,830 --> 03:08:27,899

documentary recently on the Black Knight

4394

03:08:34,010 --> 03:08:30,840

satellite that story has been debunked

4395

03:08:36,050 --> 03:08:34,020

for 20 years these grifters they recycle

4396

03:08:38,030 --> 03:08:36,060

stories and they hope that you forget

4397

03:08:40,670 --> 03:08:38,040

that the story was fake 20 years ago

4398

03:08:43,250 --> 03:08:40,680

when they bring it up and then Chris

4399

03:08:45,309 --> 03:08:43,260

what they do is they do the Lie by

4400

03:08:47,929 --> 03:08:45,319

Omission we talk about that a lot here

4401

03:08:49,969 --> 03:08:47,939

like Billy Carson will make a

4402

03:08:52,370 --> 03:08:49,979

documentary and he'll only give you the

4403

03:08:55,130 --> 03:08:52,380

information that supports that the story

4404

03:08:57,830 --> 03:08:55,140

may be true he won't give you all the

4405

03:09:00,650 --> 03:08:57,840

information that's that definitively

4406

03:09:02,389 --> 03:09:00,660

proves that that story is fake he won't

4407

03:09:05,330 --> 03:09:02,399

give you that information that's how a

4408

03:09:07,309 --> 03:09:05,340

lot of these UFO con artists work it's

4409

03:09:09,349 --> 03:09:07,319

the LIE bio Mission they only give you

4410

03:09:12,469 --> 03:09:09,359

half the story we give you the whole

4411

03:09:14,330 --> 03:09:12,479

story here or we try to quite often I

4412

03:09:16,849 --> 03:09:14,340

just give half the story because the

4413

03:09:19,550 --> 03:09:16,859

grifter fraudster con artists have

4414

03:09:21,290 --> 03:09:19,560

already given you their half of the

4415

03:09:22,790 --> 03:09:21,300

story then we give you the other half of

4416

03:09:26,750 --> 03:09:22,800

the story you know that involves things

4417

03:09:29,929 --> 03:09:26,760

like truth facts evidence right

4418

03:09:32,150 --> 03:09:29,939

Tyler glockner from secure team you know

4419

03:09:35,750 --> 03:09:32,160

I haven't really covered him I have very

4420

03:09:38,090 --> 03:09:35,760

little interest in him I'm aware that Mr

4421

03:09:41,750 --> 03:09:38,100

glockner got caught

4422

03:09:46,370 --> 03:09:43,910

I mean I would interview him but I think

4423

03:09:48,170 --> 03:09:46,380

a guy with two million subscribers is

4424

03:09:50,929 --> 03:09:48,180

not coming to a Channel with less than

4425

03:09:54,230 --> 03:09:50,939

10 000 subscribers to do an interview do

4426
03:09:56,150 --> 03:09:54,240
you know what I mean although if if he

4427
03:09:57,769 --> 03:09:56,160
were to offer that to me I have never

4428
03:10:00,290 --> 03:09:57,779
reached out to him and asked him so I

4429
03:10:02,570 --> 03:10:00,300
don't know maybe he would but if he were

4430
03:10:05,630 --> 03:10:02,580
to offer to come here to do an interview

4431
03:10:06,950 --> 03:10:05,640
would I do it absolutely sure just to

4432
03:10:11,210 --> 03:10:06,960
pick his brain and find out how you get

4433
03:10:11,220 --> 03:10:17,150
something strange in the city

4434
03:10:21,830 --> 03:10:19,309
Tweedledum and Tweedledee those two

4435
03:10:23,630 --> 03:10:21,840
trust fund oddballs will just keep on

4436
03:10:25,910 --> 03:10:23,640
keeping on yeah

4437
03:10:27,710 --> 03:10:25,920
well you know why there's just that

4438
03:10:29,750 --> 03:10:27,720

there's even no matter how many times

4439

03:10:32,090 --> 03:10:29,760

people prove what Liars con artists

4440

03:10:34,130 --> 03:10:32,100

fraudsters and hoaxers they are they

4441

03:10:36,530 --> 03:10:34,140

still manage to be successful because

4442

03:10:38,269 --> 03:10:36,540

they cater to stupid people Louise

4443

03:10:41,570 --> 03:10:38,279

that's how they survive they cater to

4444

03:10:45,290 --> 03:10:41,580

stupid people kind of like Rift on right

4445

03:10:49,610 --> 03:10:45,300

because who what audience member that

4446

03:10:50,990 --> 03:10:49,620

has a brain and is is fully informed

4447

03:10:55,010 --> 03:10:51,000

Louise

4448

03:10:58,070 --> 03:10:55,020

would keep watching a guy like Grifton

4449

03:11:00,469 --> 03:10:58,080

when they find out that he's been lying

4450

03:11:02,870 --> 03:11:00,479

through his teeth to them for a year

4451
03:11:05,210 --> 03:11:02,880
would you watch a show host let me know

4452
03:11:07,790 --> 03:11:05,220
in a live chat maybe I'm wrong but would

4453
03:11:10,190 --> 03:11:07,800
you watch a show host

4454
03:11:12,650 --> 03:11:10,200
if it was proven that that show host has

4455
03:11:14,210 --> 03:11:12,660
been lying to you for over a year would

4456
03:11:16,010 --> 03:11:14,220
you keep watching him would you keep

4457
03:11:18,230 --> 03:11:16,020
sending him money

4458
03:11:21,050 --> 03:11:18,240
now I think that things work for him

4459
03:11:22,490 --> 03:11:21,060
because he keeps getting an influx of

4460
03:11:25,250 --> 03:11:22,500
new stupid people

4461
03:11:27,710 --> 03:11:25,260
from third phase of moon will you talk

4462
03:11:30,230 --> 03:11:27,720
about Billy Carson and his uh talking of

4463
03:11:32,150 --> 03:11:30,240

the Bible yeah but if you really want to

4464

03:11:34,550 --> 03:11:32,160

be helpful I can't do it right now I'm

4465

03:11:36,230 --> 03:11:34,560

not prepared but I have on my list to do

4466

03:11:38,809 --> 03:11:36,240

a new show on Billy Carson and the

4467

03:11:41,090 --> 03:11:38,819

various garbage that he pushes if you

4468

03:11:42,830 --> 03:11:41,100

really want to be helpful and and you

4469

03:11:44,389 --> 03:11:42,840

want to see me do that what you can do

4470

03:11:46,910 --> 03:11:44,399

is

4471

03:11:48,349 --> 03:11:46,920

I am aware of some of the things that he

4472

03:11:51,230 --> 03:11:48,359

said about the Bible but it would be

4473

03:11:53,389 --> 03:11:51,240

much more helpful if you sent me a link

4474

03:11:55,790 --> 03:11:53,399

to a video where he talks about the

4475

03:11:58,730 --> 03:11:55,800

Bible being fake and I will absorb that

4476

03:12:01,969 --> 03:11:58,740

and come back with you know

4477

03:12:04,670 --> 03:12:01,979

a more intelligent answer and discussion

4478

03:12:09,290 --> 03:12:04,680

on his talking points which are

4479

03:12:12,050 --> 03:12:09,300

incorrect invalid and uh you know we're

4480

03:12:14,210 --> 03:12:12,060

talking about a guy who says okay so he

4481

03:12:16,670 --> 03:12:14,220

says the Bible is fake but he says The

4482

03:12:19,070 --> 03:12:16,680

Emerald Tablets of thought are real

4483

03:12:21,469 --> 03:12:19,080

there's absolutely no evidence that the

4484

03:12:23,389 --> 03:12:21,479

Emerald Tablets of Thoth is not a modern

4485

03:12:25,610 --> 03:12:23,399

day writing

4486

03:12:27,910 --> 03:12:25,620

there's no absolutely no evidence that

4487

03:12:32,570 --> 03:12:27,920

it came from Atlantis like he claims

4488

03:12:34,370 --> 03:12:32,580

it's a story a bunch of stories

4489

03:12:35,809 --> 03:12:34,380

quite like the Bible so I don't

4490

03:12:37,250 --> 03:12:35,819

understand how I could say the Bible is

4491

03:12:40,190 --> 03:12:37,260

fake while saying that the Emerald

4492

03:12:42,110 --> 03:12:40,200

Tablets of Thoth are real maybe it's

4493

03:12:43,309 --> 03:12:42,120

because he's not making money from the

4494

03:12:45,889 --> 03:12:43,319

Bible

4495

03:12:48,590 --> 03:12:45,899

but he's making money from the fake

4496

03:12:51,710 --> 03:12:48,600

Emerald Tablets of Thoth right

4497

03:12:53,030 --> 03:12:51,720

and I think I missed something here

4498

03:12:55,010 --> 03:12:53,040

banana

4499

03:12:58,130 --> 03:12:55,020

with the Kylie Jenner's two dollars says

4500

03:13:01,610 --> 03:13:00,170

and we thank you for your kindness

4501
03:13:02,990 --> 03:13:01,620
generosity and support and by the way

4502
03:13:04,670 --> 03:13:03,000
this one's going to be for all of you

4503
03:13:07,010 --> 03:13:04,680
patreon supporters all of you channel

4504
03:13:09,590 --> 03:13:07,020
members all of you kind and generous

4505
03:13:12,110 --> 03:13:09,600
PayPal pledgers you super Chatters super

4506
03:13:14,150 --> 03:13:12,120
stickers and especially you people that

4507
03:13:15,650 --> 03:13:14,160
send a super thanks if you're listening

4508
03:13:17,570 --> 03:13:15,660
to the show after the live broadcast

4509
03:13:19,130 --> 03:13:17,580
ends you could still throw a couple

4510
03:13:22,190 --> 03:13:19,140
bucks in her hat just hit the thanks

4511
03:13:28,510 --> 03:13:22,200
button uh but thank you banana and all

4512
03:13:36,050 --> 03:13:33,190
[Music]

4513
03:13:42,769 --> 03:13:36,060

crazy cash

4514

03:13:47,690 --> 03:13:45,650

thank you banana all right and I heard

4515

03:13:50,210 --> 03:13:47,700

somebody ask would an interview with

4516

03:13:52,670 --> 03:13:50,220

Graham Hancock interest me oh absolutely

4517

03:13:54,530 --> 03:13:52,680

but I have messaged several times

4518

03:13:56,570 --> 03:13:54,540

somebody gave me an email address for

4519

03:13:59,330 --> 03:13:56,580

him I don't know if it's not a good

4520

03:14:01,610 --> 03:13:59,340

email address or he just doesn't respond

4521

03:14:03,830 --> 03:14:01,620

to people with smaller channels I've

4522

03:14:05,630 --> 03:14:03,840

asked him for an interview twice now no

4523

03:14:08,929 --> 03:14:05,640

reply

4524

03:14:09,830 --> 03:14:08,939

um you know he's a busy guy he's a busy

4525

03:14:12,469 --> 03:14:09,840

guy

4526
03:14:15,429 --> 03:14:12,479
James Gilead we've we've we've covered

4527
03:14:18,849 --> 03:14:15,439
before look just uh search the YouTube

4528
03:14:22,610 --> 03:14:18,859
search from our main channel for esetti

4529
03:14:25,370 --> 03:14:22,620
e-c-e-t-i or Ranch r-a-n-c-h and you'll

4530
03:14:27,230 --> 03:14:25,380
find a show we did on Gilead Laura

4531
03:14:28,849 --> 03:14:27,240
Eisenhower I've never covered because I

4532
03:14:31,190 --> 03:14:28,859
can't make it through two hours of her

4533
03:14:37,250 --> 03:14:31,200
talking because it's such nonsense

4534
03:14:40,670 --> 03:14:39,349
what happened to Louise and Ron did they

4535
03:14:43,190 --> 03:14:40,680
get a room

4536
03:14:46,190 --> 03:14:43,200
I don't see them oh dude she's still

4537
03:14:50,750 --> 03:14:48,710
Tyler is how I found everybody here I've

4538
03:14:51,710 --> 03:14:50,760

been watching secure team for years I

4539

03:14:53,750 --> 03:14:51,720

had

4540

03:14:55,910 --> 03:14:53,760

to did for the channels because YouTube

4541

03:14:58,790 --> 03:14:55,920

does not promote ufology yeah you gotta

4542

03:15:00,950 --> 03:14:58,800

dig for them yeah absolutely lady Dan

4543

03:15:03,050 --> 03:15:00,960

and pork out her only boyfriend she had

4544

03:15:05,690 --> 03:15:03,060

at age 50 was a man she found off Google

4545

03:15:08,210 --> 03:15:05,700

Images she calls door hand yeah it's

4546

03:15:10,790 --> 03:15:08,220

it's pretty ridiculous right

4547

03:15:12,250 --> 03:15:10,800

and by the way that really was the most

4548

03:15:17,990 --> 03:15:12,260

boring

4549

03:15:19,490 --> 03:15:18,000

thing I have ever heard it was

4550

03:15:21,050 --> 03:15:19,500

ridiculous

4551

03:15:23,150 --> 03:15:21,060

and uh

4552

03:15:25,550 --> 03:15:23,160

we'll take some more comments

4553

03:15:26,809 --> 03:15:25,560

Bob Marley God told me to conquer the

4554

03:15:29,330 --> 03:15:26,819

next Village and kill the man and use

4555

03:15:31,490 --> 03:15:29,340

their daughters as slaves and hookers

4556

03:15:40,250 --> 03:15:31,500

I hope you're talking about a fictional

4557

03:15:45,290 --> 03:15:42,590

that's why if an airline lands and says

4558

03:15:46,910 --> 03:15:45,300

to me I'm Jesus I'm running bro or

4559

03:15:49,250 --> 03:15:46,920

kicking him in the nuts that's a good

4560

03:15:51,170 --> 03:15:49,260

plan I I

4561

03:15:53,330 --> 03:15:51,180

I think there's a plan

4562

03:15:56,210 --> 03:15:53,340

absolutely no historical evidence of the

4563

03:15:59,030 --> 03:15:56,220

Bible either really was written at the

4564

03:16:01,309 --> 03:15:59,040

least 700 years after Jesus death if he

4565

03:16:03,170 --> 03:16:01,319

even lived it all look at Egyptian Roman

4566

03:16:05,150 --> 03:16:03,180

historical literature well I would

4567

03:16:06,290 --> 03:16:05,160

disagree with you Louise but

4568

03:16:09,410 --> 03:16:06,300

um

4569

03:16:11,630 --> 03:16:09,420

yeah I mean you might be right uh but

4570

03:16:18,349 --> 03:16:11,640

there is

4571

03:16:20,030 --> 03:16:18,359

Apostles there's historical evidence of

4572

03:16:27,530 --> 03:16:20,040

the

4573

03:16:28,610 --> 03:16:27,540

mean

4574

03:16:31,429 --> 03:16:28,620

um

4575

03:16:33,349 --> 03:16:31,439

it's a matter of faith maybe maybe the

4576
03:16:34,610 --> 03:16:33,359
police were chasing both of them headed

4577
03:16:36,590 --> 03:16:34,620
to hotel six

4578
03:16:39,170 --> 03:16:36,600
I thought they were headed to Motel Six

4579
03:16:41,929 --> 03:16:39,180
yeah I want to see them get it out of

4580
03:16:44,929 --> 03:16:41,939
their system of course I'm a sicko and I

4581
03:16:47,630 --> 03:16:44,939
want them to live stream it

4582
03:16:51,710 --> 03:16:47,640
Peter Maxwell Slattery we have

4583
03:16:53,950 --> 03:16:51,720
we've done Peter Maxwell Slattery see

4584
03:16:56,630 --> 03:16:53,960
YouTube search bar It's Your Best Friend

4585
03:16:58,190 --> 03:16:56,640
YouTube search bar at our main Channel

4586
03:16:59,929 --> 03:16:58,200
though if you just search for Peter

4587
03:17:01,190 --> 03:16:59,939
Maxwell Slattery truth Seekers you might

4588
03:17:03,590 --> 03:17:01,200

not find it but if you're on the true

4589

03:17:05,210 --> 03:17:03,600

Seekers Channel and you search for Peter

4590

03:17:07,610 --> 03:17:05,220

Maxwell Slattery

4591

03:17:10,250 --> 03:17:07,620

in the search bar on our Channel you'll

4592

03:17:14,389 --> 03:17:10,260

find a show that we did all about Peter

4593

03:17:17,870 --> 03:17:16,429

shroud oh yeah that's been on my list

4594

03:17:20,090 --> 03:17:17,880

for a while but it's a difficult thing

4595

03:17:22,070 --> 03:17:20,100

to cover alien Outlaw and by the way

4596

03:17:24,889 --> 03:17:22,080

thank you for being a YouTube channel

4597

03:17:27,590 --> 03:17:24,899

member much much appreciated

4598

03:17:30,110 --> 03:17:27,600

um I would very much like to cover the

4599

03:17:32,269 --> 03:17:30,120

Shroud of Turin but it's very difficult

4600

03:17:33,889 --> 03:17:32,279

because there's a lot of data there and

4601
03:17:35,809 --> 03:17:33,899
I don't want to get facts and evidence

4602
03:17:36,950 --> 03:17:35,819
wrong when covering something important

4603
03:17:40,730 --> 03:17:36,960
like that

4604
03:17:43,610 --> 03:17:40,740
is it really the shroud of Jesus of

4605
03:17:45,950 --> 03:17:43,620
Nazareth or is it a really incredibly

4606
03:17:48,170 --> 03:17:45,960
clever hoax either way it's a great

4607
03:17:50,750 --> 03:17:48,180
mystery and I love great Mysteries it's

4608
03:17:53,210 --> 03:17:50,760
been on my list for a long long time I

4609
03:17:56,090 --> 03:17:53,220
will put it back on my list though

4610
03:17:57,410 --> 03:17:56,100
because we do need uh subjects for new

4611
03:18:00,050 --> 03:17:57,420
shows

4612
03:18:03,469 --> 03:18:00,060
I want to do it at shroud of tour in a

4613
03:18:07,429 --> 03:18:04,790

it's going to take a while to get

4614

03:18:09,950 --> 03:18:07,439

through all of the information on that

4615

03:18:12,769 --> 03:18:09,960

and I do have a folder here somewhere

4616

03:18:14,809 --> 03:18:12,779

alien outlaw

4617

03:18:17,269 --> 03:18:14,819

um with a whole lot of information on

4618

03:18:21,349 --> 03:18:17,279

that but I haven't sort of collated it

4619

03:18:23,269 --> 03:18:21,359

or categorized it or organized it right

4620

03:18:26,389 --> 03:18:23,279

that girl is

4621

03:18:27,830 --> 03:18:26,399

poor Elena most boring gal ever yeah she

4622

03:18:30,410 --> 03:18:27,840

takes an hour to tell you that she met

4623

03:18:33,110 --> 03:18:30,420

some aliens on a moon from Jupiter right

4624

03:18:34,670 --> 03:18:33,120

and my Outlaw says right on man I'll

4625

03:18:35,990 --> 03:18:34,680

I'll get on it I'll put on my list of

4626

03:18:37,849 --> 03:18:36,000

things to do

4627

03:18:39,769 --> 03:18:37,859

Al Gorey is here and says I think

4628

03:18:42,590 --> 03:18:39,779

Michael Salah has a secret space Crusher

4629

03:18:44,929 --> 03:18:42,600

on Elena Daniel I I believe that you are

4630

03:18:47,389 --> 03:18:44,939

correct I believe that you are correct

4631

03:18:49,550 --> 03:18:47,399

yeah and we've still got nine people

4632

03:18:52,190 --> 03:18:49,560

over in the twitch chat but we could use

4633

03:18:56,389 --> 03:18:52,200

a few more of you if you're on a desktop

4634

03:18:58,730 --> 03:18:56,399

a laptop a tablet or even a phone click

4635

03:19:01,010 --> 03:18:58,740

on the link in the YouTube live chat and

4636

03:19:02,690 --> 03:19:01,020

go over there to Twitch just say hello

4637

03:19:05,030 --> 03:19:02,700

in the chat or something or leave it

4638

03:19:08,269 --> 03:19:05,040

open that would really help us we're

4639

03:19:10,370 --> 03:19:08,279

trying very very hard to get monetized

4640

03:19:13,130 --> 03:19:10,380

over there and you can help just by

4641

03:19:15,349 --> 03:19:13,140

jumping into the twitch chat

4642

03:19:16,730 --> 03:19:15,359

Wesley Snipe says I look at Jesus as

4643

03:19:18,769 --> 03:19:16,740

either being an alien or the world's

4644

03:19:20,330 --> 03:19:18,779

best magician of that error with some of

4645

03:19:21,650 --> 03:19:20,340

these so-called Miracles he was meant to

4646

03:19:22,370 --> 03:19:21,660

have performed do you know there's a

4647

03:19:28,010 --> 03:19:22,380

whole

4648

03:19:28,550 --> 03:19:28,020

Jesus was exactly that

4649

03:19:31,969 --> 03:19:28,560

um

4650

03:19:32,929 --> 03:19:31,979

Miracles are easy to replicate if you

4651
03:19:35,870 --> 03:19:32,939
know how

4652
03:19:38,630 --> 03:19:35,880
who is the creepiest grifter of all uh I

4653
03:19:42,309 --> 03:19:38,640
think Bill Brock Raider is because he

4654
03:19:48,830 --> 03:19:45,590
this guy got court-martialed for

4655
03:19:51,530 --> 03:19:48,840
molesting his own sister-in-law

4656
03:19:54,910 --> 03:19:51,540
a close second would be Stan Romanek who

4657
03:19:57,650 --> 03:19:54,920
had a huge collection of Kitty pictures

4658
03:20:00,290 --> 03:19:57,660
that he was arrested and convicted for

4659
03:20:02,870 --> 03:20:00,300
and is now serving time in a federal

4660
03:20:04,730 --> 03:20:02,880
prison I believe

4661
03:20:06,830 --> 03:20:04,740
um those two guys are very very creepy

4662
03:20:09,110 --> 03:20:06,840
and a close third would be Jimmy Church

4663
03:20:12,230 --> 03:20:09,120

who just looked slimy he just looks like

4664

03:20:15,769 --> 03:20:12,240

a creepy slimy dude to me and he hosts

4665

03:20:20,750 --> 03:20:15,779

so many scammers and and fraudsters and

4666

03:20:27,050 --> 03:20:23,830

Long Island Bigfoot I had a feeling

4667

03:20:29,090 --> 03:20:27,060

and I did prior to the documentary and

4668

03:20:31,730 --> 03:20:29,100

your info but I sure wouldn't keep

4669

03:20:34,010 --> 03:20:31,740

watching that no way

4670

03:20:36,170 --> 03:20:34,020

Long Island Bigfoot you have been

4671

03:20:38,570 --> 03:20:36,180

requested to be a guest so please email

4672

03:20:43,790 --> 03:20:41,210

please email me and let's set that up

4673

03:20:46,790 --> 03:20:43,800

because I I like Bigfoot I even have

4674

03:20:49,670 --> 03:20:46,800

Bigfoot uh at my cabin on the door

4675

03:20:51,769 --> 03:20:49,680

through seekershow gmail.com please

4676
03:20:54,410 --> 03:20:51,779
email me and we'll set it up maybe next

4677
03:20:56,809 --> 03:20:54,420
week right I'm up for that let me know

4678
03:20:58,550 --> 03:20:56,819
what you think we'd love to have you and

4679
03:21:00,950 --> 03:20:58,560
several people in the live chat tonight

4680
03:21:02,809 --> 03:21:00,960
requested that I interview you and

4681
03:21:03,710 --> 03:21:02,819
you've never been here so you should be

4682
03:21:06,410 --> 03:21:03,720
here

4683
03:21:08,690 --> 03:21:06,420
and welcome by the way

4684
03:21:09,769 --> 03:21:08,700
parts of Virgil's handheld and the

4685
03:21:11,990 --> 03:21:09,779
Odyssey were reported in the New

4686
03:21:14,690 --> 03:21:12,000
Testament almost verbatim line by line

4687
03:21:16,370 --> 03:21:14,700
well that's interesting if Jesus was

4688
03:21:18,230 --> 03:21:16,380

such an enigma at the time of the

4689

03:21:20,090 --> 03:21:18,240

Egyptians Romans Greeks Chinese would

4690

03:21:21,530 --> 03:21:20,100

have definitely written about him there

4691

03:21:23,750 --> 03:21:21,540

was no contemporary mentions of him

4692

03:21:25,010 --> 03:21:23,760

until 300 years after his death but

4693

03:21:25,969 --> 03:21:25,020

though you think that could have been

4694

03:21:28,070 --> 03:21:25,979

because

4695

03:21:29,929 --> 03:21:28,080

of the separation

4696

03:21:33,349 --> 03:21:29,939

you know

4697

03:21:36,650 --> 03:21:33,359

and the regions would somebody in China

4698

03:21:37,730 --> 03:21:36,660

really hear about a religious man in

4699

03:21:41,630 --> 03:21:37,740

Israel

4700

03:21:44,210 --> 03:21:41,640

China at that time

4701

03:21:47,090 --> 03:21:44,220

China was off on its own and as far as

4702

03:21:49,250 --> 03:21:47,100

the Romans they might have the mentioned

4703

03:21:52,670 --> 03:21:49,260

the historical mentions of Jesus or the

4704

03:21:53,690 --> 03:21:52,680

crucifixions and all that isn't Roman

4705

03:21:57,110 --> 03:21:53,700

um

4706

03:21:59,690 --> 03:21:57,120

information because the Romans were

4707

03:22:02,269 --> 03:21:59,700

rulers of Israel at the time but the

4708

03:22:04,670 --> 03:22:02,279

Egyptians that's a whole country away uh

4709

03:22:08,389 --> 03:22:04,680

or you know maybe same region I don't

4710

03:22:11,269 --> 03:22:08,399

know I don't know it's kind of a mystery

4711

03:22:13,550 --> 03:22:11,279

yeah I have nothing against anyone

4712

03:22:15,410 --> 03:22:13,560

believing Whatever by the way as you're

4713

03:22:18,469 --> 03:22:15,420

crapping all over the world's biggest

4714

03:22:21,530 --> 03:22:18,479

religion thank you Louise I'm just gonna

4715

03:22:24,530 --> 03:22:21,540

go cry and shouldn't you be in a room at

4716

03:22:26,389 --> 03:22:24,540

a Motel 6 with Ron by now like you've

4717

03:22:28,670 --> 03:22:26,399

had time like just

4718

03:22:34,070 --> 03:22:28,680

text each other

4719

03:22:37,429 --> 03:22:34,080

you two are going to go to to get get it

4720

03:22:46,010 --> 03:22:37,439

all get get down and dirty and get there

4721

03:22:50,929 --> 03:22:48,410

gone just 73 is over there on the twitch

4722

03:22:51,889 --> 03:22:50,939

chat welcome gone to 73 good to see you

4723

03:22:54,130 --> 03:22:51,899

there

4724

03:22:57,469 --> 03:22:54,140

the Shroud is a relic and draws people

4725

03:23:00,290 --> 03:22:57,479

in to put money in baskets on Sundays

4726
03:23:03,110 --> 03:23:00,300
yeah uh relics is big business for those

4727
03:23:06,349 --> 03:23:03,120
unaware uh relics are things like

4728
03:23:08,210 --> 03:23:06,359
the Shroud of Turin or nails from the

4729
03:23:10,610 --> 03:23:08,220
cross or the crucifix

4730
03:23:11,870 --> 03:23:10,620
uh that scammy because there was

4731
03:23:13,670 --> 03:23:11,880
hundreds and hundreds of them all

4732
03:23:15,410 --> 03:23:13,680
throughout Europe for a while the nails

4733
03:23:18,530 --> 03:23:15,420
from the Cross of Christ there was only

4734
03:23:20,269 --> 03:23:18,540
supposed to be six of them right

4735
03:23:22,010 --> 03:23:20,279
um

4736
03:23:23,929 --> 03:23:22,020
or four

4737
03:23:25,309 --> 03:23:23,939
maybe right and somehow there was

4738
03:23:27,110 --> 03:23:25,319

hundreds of them all throughout Europe

4739

03:23:29,809 --> 03:23:27,120

but that's what it was it was a big

4740

03:23:33,950 --> 03:23:29,819

business people would come and they

4741

03:23:36,290 --> 03:23:33,960

would visit The Relic in the Shrine in

4742

03:23:38,210 --> 03:23:36,300

the church oh this is a nail from the

4743

03:23:39,410 --> 03:23:38,220

cross of Jesus here's some money and

4744

03:23:41,030 --> 03:23:39,420

they would go there and they would pray

4745

03:23:42,769 --> 03:23:41,040

but the problem was there was hundreds

4746

03:23:45,469 --> 03:23:42,779

of those Nails all over Europe for a

4747

03:23:47,690 --> 03:23:45,479

while because it was big business and it

4748

03:23:48,650 --> 03:23:47,700

generated Revenue

4749

03:23:50,570 --> 03:23:48,660

um

4750

03:23:52,309 --> 03:23:50,580

and there is an incredible amount of

4751
03:23:54,769 --> 03:23:52,319
relics somebody claims to have the blood

4752
03:23:57,950 --> 03:23:54,779
of Jesus and then and then somebody

4753
03:24:00,590 --> 03:23:57,960
claims to have the uh crown of thorns

4754
03:24:03,469 --> 03:24:00,600
of Jesus and the crucifixion others

4755
03:24:05,809 --> 03:24:03,479
claim to have the Spear of Destiny

4756
03:24:09,590 --> 03:24:05,819
um there are people there are Saints

4757
03:24:11,990 --> 03:24:09,600
bones as relics all over

4758
03:24:12,889 --> 03:24:12,000
gorilla gamer says Florida man yeah you

4759
03:24:14,269 --> 03:24:12,899
come here we're going to do another

4760
03:24:16,429 --> 03:24:14,279
Florida man because that was the most

4761
03:24:18,530 --> 03:24:16,439
fun one I've done show I've done we

4762
03:24:20,389 --> 03:24:18,540
laughed remember that was fun we gotta

4763
03:24:22,490 --> 03:24:20,399

have a fun show maybe next week if

4764

03:24:24,469 --> 03:24:22,500

you're not busy Gigi you message me

4765

03:24:28,610 --> 03:24:24,479

email me

4766

03:24:29,990 --> 03:24:28,620

at true sickershow gmail.com and we'll

4767

03:24:32,090 --> 03:24:30,000

set that up

4768

03:24:34,190 --> 03:24:32,100

and I could use some Florida man funny

4769

03:24:36,769 --> 03:24:34,200

in my life and I think the audience

4770

03:24:40,969 --> 03:24:39,170

Luis says I'm interested in Theology and

4771

03:24:42,590 --> 03:24:40,979

how it steers the masses just look

4772

03:24:44,030 --> 03:24:42,600

deeper into the proof as you do with

4773

03:24:46,550 --> 03:24:44,040

everything else

4774

03:24:50,210 --> 03:24:46,560

well you know I had 10 years of Catholic

4775

03:24:53,389 --> 03:24:50,220

school and scripture study Louise and I

4776

03:24:56,090 --> 03:24:53,399

did for a time look for

4777

03:24:58,370 --> 03:24:56,100

um look for

4778

03:25:00,950 --> 03:24:58,380

I guess you could say historical proof

4779

03:25:04,010 --> 03:25:00,960

of the stories of the Bible and I did

4780

03:25:06,590 --> 03:25:04,020

find some I found some historical proof

4781

03:25:08,750 --> 03:25:06,600

of the stories in the Bible I mean how

4782

03:25:11,750 --> 03:25:08,760

many pieces of historical proof of

4783

03:25:14,030 --> 03:25:11,760

stories in the Bible do I need before I

4784

03:25:16,429 --> 03:25:14,040

am satisfied and just believe

4785

03:25:19,429 --> 03:25:16,439

the stories in the Bible are as accurate

4786

03:25:22,370 --> 03:25:19,439

as they can be given I agree with one

4787

03:25:24,290 --> 03:25:22,380

thing oral tradition is a problem for me

4788

03:25:26,090 --> 03:25:24,300

because that means that people just told

4789

03:25:27,889 --> 03:25:26,100

these stories verbally for a few

4790

03:25:28,670 --> 03:25:27,899

Generations before anybody wrote them

4791

03:25:31,309 --> 03:25:28,680

down

4792

03:25:34,070 --> 03:25:31,319

that's a big problem for me

4793

03:25:37,010 --> 03:25:34,080

um because if I tell you a story Louise

4794

03:25:38,929 --> 03:25:37,020

and then you tell uh Ron a story and

4795

03:25:40,849 --> 03:25:38,939

then Ron tells Bob Marley a story and

4796

03:25:41,809 --> 03:25:40,859

Bob Marley tells the story to archaic

4797

03:25:45,889 --> 03:25:41,819

revival

4798

03:25:48,229 --> 03:25:45,899

to Amy Collins and then Amy Collins

4799

03:25:50,690 --> 03:25:48,239

tells it to Paragon reason who then

4800

03:25:52,370 --> 03:25:50,700

tells it to alien Outlaw who then tells

4801
03:25:55,070 --> 03:25:52,380
it to Wally's World

4802
03:25:57,769 --> 03:25:55,080
how much of the original story first

4803
03:26:00,050 --> 03:25:57,779
told will be accurate by the time

4804
03:26:03,110 --> 03:26:00,060
Wally's World writes it down

4805
03:26:05,269 --> 03:26:03,120
I think not very much so I'm I I

4806
03:26:07,250 --> 03:26:05,279
understand both sides of the of the

4807
03:26:10,070 --> 03:26:07,260
issue right

4808
03:26:12,110 --> 03:26:10,080
have you heard of Grandfather I'm not

4809
03:26:14,870 --> 03:26:12,120
sure if you mean uh

4810
03:26:18,170 --> 03:26:14,880
Earth's Galactic Ambassador or not I

4811
03:26:20,269 --> 03:26:18,180
don't know what you mean so

4812
03:26:22,429 --> 03:26:20,279
yeah Bob Marley look up with the Vatican

4813
03:26:24,349 --> 03:26:22,439

hides yeah there's a there's a story

4814

03:26:25,729 --> 03:26:24,359

called Vatican girl look at that if you

4815

03:26:30,469 --> 03:26:25,739

really want to be disgusted by

4816

03:26:32,750 --> 03:26:30,479

Catholicism right if as if the as if the

4817

03:26:36,530 --> 03:26:32,760

uh the the child scandal with the

4818

03:26:39,769 --> 03:26:38,330

essentially they just let a girl get

4819

03:26:41,870 --> 03:26:39,779

murdered to cover up their money

4820

03:26:45,710 --> 03:26:41,880

laundering scandal

4821

03:26:47,269 --> 03:26:45,720

a little girl too terrible story it

4822

03:26:49,370 --> 03:26:47,279

would have to be oral tradition mixed

4823

03:26:50,690 --> 03:26:49,380

with bits of history that were recorded

4824

03:26:52,250 --> 03:26:50,700

you could be right you could be

4825

03:26:55,010 --> 03:26:52,260

absolutely right

4826
03:26:57,170 --> 03:26:55,020
all about money my friend that's it yeah

4827
03:27:00,469 --> 03:26:57,180
I absolutely agree with you absolutely

4828
03:27:03,170 --> 03:27:00,479
agree with you the word is story yeah I

4829
03:27:04,969 --> 03:27:03,180
mean sometimes I think that the you know

4830
03:27:07,490 --> 03:27:04,979
according to Catholicism and

4831
03:27:10,370 --> 03:27:07,500
Christianity much of Christianity

4832
03:27:13,130 --> 03:27:10,380
the Bible came from God

4833
03:27:15,590 --> 03:27:13,140
but then you say well it's not like God

4834
03:27:17,510 --> 03:27:15,600
sat there and wrote it out

4835
03:27:19,250 --> 03:27:17,520
so explain that one to me and the

4836
03:27:21,950 --> 03:27:19,260
priests would tell you about divine

4837
03:27:24,469 --> 03:27:21,960
inspiration they would say that God

4838
03:27:26,030 --> 03:27:24,479

moved man to write the stories in the

4839

03:27:28,910 --> 03:27:26,040

Bible

4840

03:27:32,389 --> 03:27:28,920

so you know it's very this is a very

4841

03:27:35,210 --> 03:27:32,399

complicated issue and uh

4842

03:27:37,250 --> 03:27:35,220

it's hard to understand so the Bible

4843

03:27:39,889 --> 03:27:37,260

came from God but not directly from God

4844

03:27:42,469 --> 03:27:39,899

it came from God inspiring a man to

4845

03:27:44,690 --> 03:27:42,479

write a story right and then you have to

4846

03:27:46,610 --> 03:27:44,700

ask yourself what scares me though is

4847

03:27:48,110 --> 03:27:46,620

the Bible literalists you know those

4848

03:27:50,210 --> 03:27:48,120

people who believe if it's in the Bible

4849

03:27:52,429 --> 03:27:50,220

it's a hundred percent true

4850

03:27:55,130 --> 03:27:52,439

because the Bible is not a science book

4851
03:27:56,510 --> 03:27:55,140
you know and then they go oh Evolution's

4852
03:27:59,570 --> 03:27:56,520
not true because the Bible doesn't

4853
03:28:01,429 --> 03:27:59,580
mention Evolution or uh you know the

4854
03:28:04,670 --> 03:28:01,439
world was created in seven days because

4855
03:28:06,769 --> 03:28:04,680
it says so in the Bible That's nonsense

4856
03:28:10,309 --> 03:28:06,779
you know I believe that the Bible is a

4857
03:28:12,309 --> 03:28:10,319
collection of stories designed to teach

4858
03:28:16,849 --> 03:28:12,319
people about

4859
03:28:20,750 --> 03:28:16,859
spirituality about God about Humanity's

4860
03:28:23,870 --> 03:28:20,760
place in the cosmos and

4861
03:28:26,690 --> 03:28:23,880
um about morality and and how best to

4862
03:28:28,550 --> 03:28:26,700
live your to live a good life

4863
03:28:32,210 --> 03:28:28,560

that's what I believe do I believe in

4864

03:28:36,170 --> 03:28:34,370

um yeah I believe that some of those

4865

03:28:38,150 --> 03:28:36,180

people were divinely inspired to write

4866

03:28:40,910 --> 03:28:38,160

those stories for a reason

4867

03:28:43,309 --> 03:28:40,920

and uh and and also you have to look

4868

03:28:45,290 --> 03:28:43,319

into the way the Bible was constructed

4869

03:28:47,030 --> 03:28:45,300

because after all there's a lot of

4870

03:28:48,590 --> 03:28:47,040

so-called banned books from the Bible

4871

03:28:50,210 --> 03:28:48,600

well you know what we're going to do a

4872

03:28:52,070 --> 03:28:50,220

whole show on the Bible because you guys

4873

03:28:54,469 --> 03:28:52,080

are interested I'm interested we'll do

4874

03:28:56,030 --> 03:28:54,479

all show you found proof at a religious

4875

03:28:57,950 --> 03:28:56,040

school come on man

4876
03:28:59,690 --> 03:28:57,960
you are better than that the Egyptians

4877
03:29:01,490 --> 03:28:59,700
were writing at the same time the Romans

4878
03:29:03,830 --> 03:29:01,500
and the syrians they would have known

4879
03:29:05,269 --> 03:29:03,840
they would have known about him about an

4880
03:29:07,969 --> 03:29:05,279
Israeli man

4881
03:29:09,830 --> 03:29:07,979
a man in Israel that was teaching people

4882
03:29:12,650 --> 03:29:09,840
religion they would have known about a

4883
03:29:14,809 --> 03:29:12,660
rabbi in Israel hundreds and hundreds of

4884
03:29:17,389 --> 03:29:14,819
miles away

4885
03:29:20,150 --> 03:29:17,399
that's arguable Louise

4886
03:29:22,309 --> 03:29:20,160
that's arguable what about

4887
03:29:24,469 --> 03:29:22,319
it goes both ways though how come

4888
03:29:27,469 --> 03:29:24,479

there's no Israeli writings about

4889

03:29:31,010 --> 03:29:27,479

Egyptian pharaohs or Egyptian

4890

03:29:32,510 --> 03:29:31,020

priests who also performed miracles did

4891

03:29:34,610 --> 03:29:32,520

you know that many Egyptian priests

4892

03:29:37,010 --> 03:29:34,620

performed miracles

4893

03:29:39,349 --> 03:29:37,020

why is there no Israeli writings about

4894

03:29:41,929 --> 03:29:39,359

Egyptian priests performing Miracles or

4895

03:29:44,389 --> 03:29:41,939

teaching people religion why is there no

4896

03:29:46,849 --> 03:29:44,399

Chinese writings about Egyptian priests

4897

03:29:50,090 --> 03:29:46,859

you know what I mean they're it was a

4898

03:29:56,570 --> 03:29:50,100

different time then you know there was

4899

03:30:00,830 --> 03:29:58,969

no I wasn't told that I looked for the

4900

03:30:02,870 --> 03:30:00,840

proof really I looked for historical

4901
03:30:05,269 --> 03:30:02,880
proof of religious

4902
03:30:08,210 --> 03:30:05,279
who is that guy there's a guy that does

4903
03:30:09,070 --> 03:30:08,220
documentaries and all he does Louise is

4904
03:30:12,229 --> 03:30:09,080
find

4905
03:30:15,769 --> 03:30:12,239
religious proof of biblical stories

4906
03:30:18,410 --> 03:30:15,779
and he finds a lot of proof right

4907
03:30:20,929 --> 03:30:18,420
that he found a lot of compelling

4908
03:30:23,750 --> 03:30:20,939
evidence and proof of the biblical

4909
03:30:25,910 --> 03:30:23,760
Exodus did you know that there's there's

4910
03:30:28,849 --> 03:30:25,920
historical evidence and proof of the

4911
03:30:31,429 --> 03:30:28,859
biblical story of Exodus the Jews being

4912
03:30:33,830 --> 03:30:31,439
slaves and escaping from

4913
03:30:36,110 --> 03:30:33,840

Egypt there's historical proof for some

4914

03:30:38,210 --> 03:30:36,120

of that now some things don't line up

4915

03:30:40,790 --> 03:30:38,220

absolutely correctly but you know come

4916

03:30:43,190 --> 03:30:40,800

on it's thousands of years ago

4917

03:30:45,110 --> 03:30:43,200

but we'll just agree to disagree Louise

4918

03:30:46,670 --> 03:30:45,120

I still think you should be in a Motel 6

4919

03:30:48,469 --> 03:30:46,680

getting down and dirty with Ron right

4920

03:30:51,650 --> 03:30:48,479

now I think that's gonna be a much

4921

03:30:53,990 --> 03:30:51,660

better use of your time than arguing the

4922

03:30:56,330 --> 03:30:54,000

Bible with me you know

4923

03:30:59,210 --> 03:30:56,340

about we're not arguing we're just uh

4924

03:31:00,889 --> 03:30:59,220

we're just disagreeing right just

4925

03:31:03,889 --> 03:31:00,899

disagreeing

4926

03:31:06,110 --> 03:31:03,899

Steve Nicholson is here

4927

03:31:08,269 --> 03:31:06,120

with a Kind and Generous twenty dollar

4928

03:31:10,610 --> 03:31:08,279

Super Chat very generous of you very

4929

03:31:12,170 --> 03:31:10,620

kind of you sir thank you very much he

4930

03:31:14,510 --> 03:31:12,180

says Stephen I sent you a picture for

4931

03:31:17,389 --> 03:31:14,520

F-18 fighter jets being chased by an

4932

03:31:18,769 --> 03:31:17,399

orange herb however you never responded

4933

03:31:20,809 --> 03:31:18,779

back regarding your thoughts on the

4934

03:31:23,210 --> 03:31:20,819

matter where did you send that to

4935

03:31:26,450 --> 03:31:23,220

and I apologize

4936

03:31:29,809 --> 03:31:26,460

um you gotta email me at truthseekershow

4937

03:31:34,010 --> 03:31:29,819

gmail.com otherwise DM me on Twitter

4938

03:31:37,550 --> 03:31:34,020

it's at Stephen Champion and my uh

4939

03:31:39,670 --> 03:31:37,560

Twitter VMS are open but you may have to

4940

03:31:43,130 --> 03:31:39,680

follow me before you can Twitter DM me

4941

03:31:44,809 --> 03:31:43,140

but the best place is to email me at

4942

03:31:48,469 --> 03:31:44,819

truthseekershow

4943

03:31:48,479 --> 03:31:53,690

okay

4944

03:31:59,929 --> 03:31:57,349

and I'm getting emails getting hammered

4945

03:32:01,490 --> 03:31:59,939

about past guests too again like I'm

4946

03:32:06,889 --> 03:32:01,500

sorry if you didn't like a guest but

4947

03:32:11,690 --> 03:32:09,349

yeah I don't I didn't I didn't get an

4948

03:32:14,030 --> 03:32:11,700

email so here I'm gonna put here's what

4949

03:32:15,710 --> 03:32:14,040

I'll do Steve Nicholson first I will

4950

03:32:17,870 --> 03:32:15,720

thank you for the kind and generous

4951
03:32:19,910 --> 03:32:17,880
Super Chat thank you for your kindness

4952
03:32:21,830 --> 03:32:19,920
generosity and support of the show it is

4953
03:32:24,170 --> 03:32:21,840
much much appreciated very very kind of

4954
03:32:31,210 --> 03:32:24,180
you thank you for helping us to praise

4955
03:32:36,889 --> 03:32:34,190
thank you for your kindness thank you

4956
03:32:40,440 --> 03:32:36,899
for your generosity praise the cash

4957
03:32:40,450 --> 03:32:44,269
[Music]

4958
03:32:48,710 --> 03:32:46,729
thank you very much sir and this is my

4959
03:32:51,830 --> 03:32:48,720
email sometimes people screw it up and

4960
03:32:54,769 --> 03:32:51,840
they put an extra s in it's one truth

4961
03:32:56,450 --> 03:32:54,779
Seeker me show

4962
03:32:58,550 --> 03:32:56,460
one word

4963
03:33:00,050 --> 03:32:58,560

if you send it to me again I will

4964

03:33:01,670 --> 03:33:00,060

certainly take a look at it and

4965

03:33:04,849 --> 03:33:01,680

certainly let you know what I think of

4966

03:33:08,469 --> 03:33:04,859

it I would be happy to I love photos and

4967

03:33:13,729 --> 03:33:11,330

all right you know what you're right you

4968

03:33:16,250 --> 03:33:13,739

are absolutely right so I apologize I

4969

03:33:21,710 --> 03:33:18,290

yeah you're right I apologize that's

4970

03:33:23,750 --> 03:33:21,720

crude and rude but Louise I don't know

4971

03:33:25,610 --> 03:33:23,760

if you know this about Ron but I'm

4972

03:33:27,830 --> 03:33:25,620

pretty sure he he likes you and he he

4973

03:33:29,510 --> 03:33:27,840

needs he needs a little bit of help so

4974

03:33:32,990 --> 03:33:29,520

maybe that was a crude way to try to

4975

03:33:36,349 --> 03:33:33,000

help Ron to kind of push you Ron's way

4976

03:33:38,750 --> 03:33:36,359

right trying to help a brother out

4977

03:33:41,450 --> 03:33:38,760

he could use some uh

4978

03:33:43,309 --> 03:33:41,460

have you seen his apartment he needs a

4979

03:33:46,370 --> 03:33:43,319

woman in his life

4980

03:33:48,469 --> 03:33:46,380

Louise he needs a woman he definitely

4981

03:33:50,809 --> 03:33:48,479

needs a woman have you seen the way he

4982

03:33:58,610 --> 03:33:50,819

dresses cuts his hair he needs a woman

4983

03:34:03,590 --> 03:34:01,490

our cake Revival says I uploaded short

4984

03:34:06,050 --> 03:34:03,600

of a helicopter absorbing a bright orb

4985

03:34:07,250 --> 03:34:06,060

to my channel yesterday oh well I'll

4986

03:34:08,750 --> 03:34:07,260

have to take a look at that I put a link

4987

03:34:11,030 --> 03:34:08,760

to alien music in the comments in

4988

03:34:13,429 --> 03:34:11,040

yesterday's video was it funny

4989

03:34:16,330 --> 03:34:13,439

I don't recall that

4990

03:34:19,550 --> 03:34:16,340

so I apologize right

4991

03:34:24,410 --> 03:34:19,560

s23 is dabbing late dab away good for

4992

03:34:29,030 --> 03:34:27,110

oh Louise if you want to come on as a

4993

03:34:31,190 --> 03:34:29,040

guest when I do the Bible show

4994

03:34:33,170 --> 03:34:31,200

I'm gonna have charts and graphs and

4995

03:34:35,330 --> 03:34:33,180

they were writing about the religious

4996

03:34:38,210 --> 03:34:35,340

practices in Britain Scandinavia Russia

4997

03:34:41,690 --> 03:34:38,220

China at the time but there was a

4998

03:34:43,849 --> 03:34:41,700

separation people in Britain were not

4999

03:34:45,530 --> 03:34:43,859

writing about religious practices in

5000

03:34:48,950 --> 03:34:45,540

Russia

5001
03:34:51,229 --> 03:34:48,960
4 000 years ago or two two thousand

5002
03:34:53,030 --> 03:34:51,239
years ago people in China were not

5003
03:34:56,510 --> 03:34:53,040
writing about religious practices in

5004
03:34:58,250 --> 03:34:56,520
Egypt two thousand years ago it's just

5005
03:34:59,450 --> 03:34:58,260
there was too much separation between

5006
03:35:03,050 --> 03:34:59,460
cultures

5007
03:35:07,309 --> 03:35:04,969
and I apologize again for my crude and

5008
03:35:10,370 --> 03:35:07,319
nasty comments you should you should

5009
03:35:13,250 --> 03:35:10,380
maybe you should just come and visit me

5010
03:35:15,950 --> 03:35:13,260
and my wife and Ron will be here right

5011
03:35:17,870 --> 03:35:15,960
have a nice dinner

5012
03:35:19,610 --> 03:35:17,880
we'll get you liquored up that might

5013
03:35:21,590 --> 03:35:19,620

help if you gotta hang out with Ron

5014

03:35:29,170 --> 03:35:21,600

right

5015

03:35:31,790 --> 03:35:29,180

okay if you say so

5016

03:35:33,469 --> 03:35:31,800

widespreadly though and and about

5017

03:35:35,570 --> 03:35:33,479

specific people

5018

03:35:37,130 --> 03:35:35,580

so you're telling me 2 000 years ago

5019

03:35:40,130 --> 03:35:37,140

Chinese people were writing about

5020

03:35:44,690 --> 03:35:40,140

religious teachers in Great Britain or

5021

03:35:49,849 --> 03:35:47,389

or you're telling me that

5022

03:35:53,210 --> 03:35:49,859

people in Russia two thousand years ago

5023

03:35:54,229 --> 03:35:53,220

were writing about religious teachers in

5024

03:35:56,269 --> 03:35:54,239

China

5025

03:35:57,950 --> 03:35:56,279

well that one may be because they're

5026

03:35:59,710 --> 03:35:57,960

close enough but

5027

03:36:02,330 --> 03:35:59,720

how about

5028

03:36:05,389 --> 03:36:02,340

Russians 2 000 years ago writing about

5029

03:36:10,150 --> 03:36:05,399

specific religious teachers in Great

5030

03:36:13,130 --> 03:36:10,160

Britain or in Australia or in Egypt

5031

03:36:15,290 --> 03:36:13,140

uh-uh nope nope

5032

03:36:19,490 --> 03:36:15,300

and if if I'm wrong I'm wrong find me

5033

03:36:26,510 --> 03:36:21,410

about

5034

03:36:30,469 --> 03:36:26,520

religious teachers in other countries

5035

03:36:33,050 --> 03:36:30,479

show me send it to me email to me

5036

03:36:35,210 --> 03:36:33,060

boy it's like arguing with my wife right

5037

03:36:37,729 --> 03:36:35,220

you're just you're just wrong no matter

5038

03:36:39,889 --> 03:36:37,739

what you're just wrong dude let me tell

5039

03:36:42,290 --> 03:36:39,899

you too my wife is brutal at that she

5040

03:36:47,090 --> 03:36:42,300

will she will spend 12 hours trying to

5041

03:36:52,729 --> 03:36:49,910

absolutely all right well show me show

5042

03:36:55,190 --> 03:36:52,739

me the show me the proof that's all I'm

5043

03:36:59,269 --> 03:36:55,200

saying I I don't believe that's true and

5044

03:37:01,790 --> 03:36:59,279

I could be wrong but I've never heard of

5045

03:37:04,550 --> 03:37:01,800

somebody in China writing about a

5046

03:37:07,490 --> 03:37:04,560

specific religious teacher half a world

5047

03:37:09,469 --> 03:37:07,500

away two thousand years ago or four

5048

03:37:10,490 --> 03:37:09,479

thousand years ago I'd never heard about

5049

03:37:20,870 --> 03:37:10,500

that

5050

03:37:23,630 --> 03:37:20,880

religion who was the most violent one

5051

03:37:28,790 --> 03:37:23,640

it's based on a true story yeah I I

5052

03:37:33,950 --> 03:37:31,250

religion it's the greatest scam of all

5053

03:37:40,130 --> 03:37:36,530

Amy Collins is asking have you looked

5054

03:37:42,050 --> 03:37:40,140

into Astro theology not really how it

5055

03:37:51,530 --> 03:37:42,060

was incorporated into numerous ancient

5056

03:37:55,670 --> 03:37:53,690

whoever is dissing who

5057

03:37:57,950 --> 03:37:55,680

you've got

5058

03:37:59,929 --> 03:37:57,960

orange should get a grip Stephen gets it

5059

03:38:03,110 --> 03:37:59,939

it's when the channel gets loud it wakes

5060

03:38:05,750 --> 03:38:03,120

me up oh yeah yeah I just want to

5061

03:38:07,370 --> 03:38:05,760

apologize to all you sleeping people if

5062

03:38:09,170 --> 03:38:07,380

I wake you up while you're trying to

5063

03:38:11,510 --> 03:38:09,180

sleep to my show and by the way I talk

5064

03:38:13,910 --> 03:38:11,520

to that person we're okay he was trying

5065

03:38:17,269 --> 03:38:13,920

to be helpful and and he's right I

5066

03:38:21,670 --> 03:38:17,279

checked the music is like the music in

5067

03:38:25,370 --> 03:38:21,680

our bumpers here is significantly louder

5068

03:38:27,650 --> 03:38:25,380

than just me speaking and so I guess

5069

03:38:30,590 --> 03:38:27,660

what he was saying was he watched the

5070

03:38:32,389 --> 03:38:30,600

show fell asleep during the show and

5071

03:38:34,910 --> 03:38:32,399

then at the end of the show when the end

5072

03:38:36,830 --> 03:38:34,920

bumper played it's very loud and it woke

5073

03:38:39,050 --> 03:38:36,840

him up which I guess is a valid

5074

03:38:40,550 --> 03:38:39,060

complaint but I I took it the wrong way

5075

03:38:42,710 --> 03:38:40,560

because

5076

03:38:45,190 --> 03:38:42,720

you know I just took it like really

5077

03:38:49,130 --> 03:38:45,200

you're gonna message me that my music

5078

03:38:51,710 --> 03:38:49,140

the This I Gotta fix my bumpers so you

5079

03:38:53,990 --> 03:38:51,720

could sleep properly to the show but he

5080

03:38:56,389 --> 03:38:54,000

is right in his defense the music's too

5081

03:38:59,269 --> 03:38:56,399

loud I gotta fix that we're gonna make

5082

03:39:00,950 --> 03:38:59,279

it a little more equal right

5083

03:39:03,410 --> 03:39:00,960

and then somebody will complain about

5084

03:39:04,490 --> 03:39:03,420

something else you know but at least

5085

03:39:06,110 --> 03:39:04,500

they won't be able to complain about

5086

03:39:08,690 --> 03:39:06,120

that right

5087

03:39:10,790 --> 03:39:08,700

like before certain people didn't like a

5088

03:39:12,950 --> 03:39:10,800

certain mic that I was using before and

5089

03:39:14,750 --> 03:39:12,960

they would cry and complain so I just

5090

03:39:16,969 --> 03:39:14,760

got rid of the mic now they complain

5091

03:39:18,290 --> 03:39:16,979

about other things to do with audio but

5092

03:39:20,210 --> 03:39:18,300

they can't complain about the microphone

5093

03:39:22,790 --> 03:39:20,220

because I'm using

5094

03:39:28,630 --> 03:39:22,800

um you know the Blue Yeti that everybody

5095

03:39:33,170 --> 03:39:31,130

I agree with you archaic revival that's

5096

03:39:35,150 --> 03:39:33,180

a good way to go it was long ago but we

5097

03:39:36,950 --> 03:39:35,160

can emulate the Jesus within ourselves

5098

03:39:42,469 --> 03:39:36,960

to make life better today

5099

03:39:47,870 --> 03:39:45,229

Patty says you won't find that Stephen

5100

03:39:49,610 --> 03:39:47,880

is correct yeah I think the world was

5101

03:39:51,110 --> 03:39:49,620

too separated right

5102

03:39:52,790 --> 03:39:51,120

I'm only kidding I love your channel

5103

03:39:54,830 --> 03:39:52,800

yeah I know you were kidding about the

5104

03:39:56,990 --> 03:39:54,840

guy who was upset that he couldn't sleep

5105

03:39:59,929 --> 03:39:57,000

right to True Seeker shows because the

5106

03:40:02,929 --> 03:39:59,939

music was too loud but you know we're

5107

03:40:05,510 --> 03:40:02,939

okay he's right it is too loud out I'm

5108

03:40:07,849 --> 03:40:05,520

gonna fix it when I get a chance

5109

03:40:09,650 --> 03:40:07,859

um I'll put on my list you know it's

5110

03:40:11,450 --> 03:40:09,660

kind of like when I tell my wife she's

5111

03:40:13,729 --> 03:40:11,460

like this is broken can you fix it this

5112

03:40:14,990 --> 03:40:13,739

is broken can you fix it he could work

5113

03:40:19,969 --> 03:40:15,000

on this do you think he could work on

5114

03:40:23,750 --> 03:40:22,010

Bob Marley says bro I was brought up

5115

03:40:26,150 --> 03:40:23,760

Catholic me too something ain't right

5116

03:40:28,729 --> 03:40:26,160

why do alien or Angels let it happen

5117

03:40:32,030 --> 03:40:28,739

Food For Thought yeah I always had a lot

5118

03:40:33,830 --> 03:40:32,040

of questions for the priests like why

5119

03:40:36,229 --> 03:40:33,840

would God let children starve to death

5120

03:40:38,690 --> 03:40:36,239

why would God let children be born

5121

03:40:41,570 --> 03:40:38,700

deformed

5122

03:40:43,910 --> 03:40:41,580

and uh we're like with autism like my

5123

03:40:45,349 --> 03:40:43,920

son why would it why would God let that

5124

03:40:48,170 --> 03:40:45,359

happen

5125

03:40:50,389 --> 03:40:48,180

but I guess I suppose it's easy to judge

5126
03:40:51,830 --> 03:40:50,399
if I were God and all-powerful I

5127
03:40:56,090 --> 03:40:51,840
wouldn't let children

5128
03:40:56,929 --> 03:40:56,100
suffer ever ever if it was in within my

5129
03:40:59,450 --> 03:40:56,939
power

5130
03:41:02,809 --> 03:40:59,460
nope I would never let a child suffer

5131
03:41:04,490 --> 03:41:02,819
ever if I had the power to stop it

5132
03:41:06,769 --> 03:41:04,500
but

5133
03:41:09,229 --> 03:41:06,779
another problem is

5134
03:41:12,590 --> 03:41:09,239
that people forget that we are only

5135
03:41:14,809 --> 03:41:12,600
mortal and men and I don't think that a

5136
03:41:15,830 --> 03:41:14,819
mortal man can truly comprehend the

5137
03:41:19,190 --> 03:41:15,840
nature

5138
03:41:25,729 --> 03:41:19,200

of God or the mind of God or the reasons

5139

03:41:30,110 --> 03:41:28,670

oh come on Louise don't be upset and

5140

03:41:33,170 --> 03:41:30,120

people are just disagreeing with you

5141

03:41:38,630 --> 03:41:33,180

it's okay to disagree right

5142

03:41:43,429 --> 03:41:41,870

trying art tube preamp maybe I used to

5143

03:41:46,309 --> 03:41:43,439

have one of those I still have I have

5144

03:41:49,309 --> 03:41:46,319

two I have a dual art tube preamp and I

5145

03:41:51,349 --> 03:41:49,319

have a single arc2 preamp

5146

03:41:53,090 --> 03:41:51,359

Wally's World got the blue yeti yeah

5147

03:41:54,769 --> 03:41:53,100

that's the best thing to do to stop

5148

03:41:56,330 --> 03:41:54,779

people from crying or complaining they

5149

03:41:57,830 --> 03:41:56,340

don't like the microphone you're using

5150

03:41:58,849 --> 03:41:57,840

because you just say I'm using the Blue

5151

03:42:01,250 --> 03:41:58,859

Yeti

5152

03:42:06,370 --> 03:42:01,260

that's what everybody uses get off my

5153

03:42:11,990 --> 03:42:08,570

[h__\h] playlist in a hundred dollars

5154

03:42:17,229 --> 03:42:14,870

that place exists seven we are here to

5155

03:42:22,010 --> 03:42:20,269

now I think we pissed off uh

5156

03:42:24,469 --> 03:42:22,020

Louise from New York City and that

5157

03:42:29,389 --> 03:42:24,479

wasn't my intention I just

5158

03:42:31,490 --> 03:42:29,399

I until I see proof that you know I mean

5159

03:42:33,410 --> 03:42:31,500

sure did people in China maybe write

5160

03:42:35,210 --> 03:42:33,420

about religions in other countries sure

5161

03:42:38,210 --> 03:42:35,220

but I don't believe they wrote about

5162

03:42:40,190 --> 03:42:38,220

specific religious leaders so her

5163

03:42:42,170 --> 03:42:40,200

argument that people in China didn't

5164

03:42:44,809 --> 03:42:42,180

write about Jesus therefore Jesus didn't

5165

03:42:45,830 --> 03:42:44,819

exist is kind of a bad argument in my

5166

03:42:48,830 --> 03:42:45,840

opinion

5167

03:42:51,410 --> 03:42:48,840

and that's based on you know 10 years of

5168

03:42:52,790 --> 03:42:51,420

of scripture study and you know maybe

5169

03:42:55,309 --> 03:42:52,800

she's right maybe the priests

5170

03:42:57,410 --> 03:42:55,319

brainwashed me to just believe it and

5171

03:42:59,690 --> 03:42:57,420

she's right and I'm wrong I'd be more

5172

03:43:02,630 --> 03:42:59,700

than willing to look at her evidence or

5173

03:43:04,309 --> 03:43:02,640

her proof that I'm wrong

5174

03:43:07,729 --> 03:43:04,319

but that'd be kind of like arguing with

5175

03:43:10,429 --> 03:43:07,739

my wife she'll win women always win the

5176

03:43:11,870 --> 03:43:10,439

argument no matter what

5177

03:43:13,610 --> 03:43:11,880

I'm smart enough man to know that

5178

03:43:15,830 --> 03:43:13,620

sometimes it's best to not argue with

5179

03:43:19,070 --> 03:43:15,840

the woman actually all it's always best

5180

03:43:22,550 --> 03:43:20,929

instead of Jesus magically creating

5181

03:43:23,750 --> 03:43:22,560

bread for all I can imagine Jesus

5182

03:43:26,450 --> 03:43:23,760

convinced people to share the bread

5183

03:43:34,610 --> 03:43:26,460

there was yeah well there could be

5184

03:43:42,110 --> 03:43:38,090

is that an Ibanez hanging on the wall

5185

03:43:46,190 --> 03:43:42,120

uh no that's like a it's actually uh

5186

03:43:49,010 --> 03:43:46,200

literally a no-name uh it's it would

5187

03:43:52,790 --> 03:43:49,020

probably be considered uh oh I don't

5188

03:43:55,550 --> 03:43:52,800

think I can I thought I could uh

5189

03:43:57,650 --> 03:43:55,560

I thought I could shed some light on it

5190

03:44:00,110 --> 03:43:57,660

over there but no I can't

5191

03:44:03,309 --> 03:44:00,120

um it would probably be like a cop an

5192

03:44:07,670 --> 03:44:03,319

Ibanez copy but it is a very good

5193

03:44:09,590 --> 03:44:07,680

quality uh cheap guitar it's in it or

5194

03:44:12,349 --> 03:44:09,600

that's not correct it's not cheap it's

5195

03:44:14,929 --> 03:44:12,359

inexpensive and it sounds great and I

5196

03:44:17,870 --> 03:44:14,939

got it very inexpensively there is

5197

03:44:20,150 --> 03:44:17,880

literally no name on the guitar it's

5198

03:44:22,429 --> 03:44:20,160

it's literally a no-name guitar

5199

03:44:24,650 --> 03:44:22,439

uh but I bang around on that pretty good

5200

03:44:26,330 --> 03:44:24,660

uh and I don't worry about breaking it

5201
03:44:29,630 --> 03:44:26,340
because I can get another one cheap if I

5202
03:44:32,690 --> 03:44:29,640
break it and meanwhile Jimbo I have a

5203
03:44:35,570 --> 03:44:32,700
Gibson Studio that stays in the closet I

5204
03:44:37,309 --> 03:44:35,580
oh I am always afraid to play it because

5205
03:44:38,929 --> 03:44:37,319
I'm always afraid of scratching it or

5206
03:44:39,950 --> 03:44:38,939
breaking it or screwing it up because

5207
03:44:49,370 --> 03:44:39,960
it's

5208
03:44:52,729 --> 03:44:51,530
Paragon reason says I don't argue with

5209
03:44:56,090 --> 03:44:52,739
my wife

5210
03:44:58,070 --> 03:44:56,100
yeah and uh what I can tell you Paragon

5211
03:45:00,170 --> 03:44:58,080
reason is that's probably why you're

5212
03:45:02,750 --> 03:45:00,180
still alive right

5213
03:45:06,410 --> 03:45:02,760

visitor I farted therefore I am well

5214

03:45:10,250 --> 03:45:08,269

I yelled at skill at one time for

5215

03:45:15,370 --> 03:45:10,260

burning my sandwich

5216

03:45:21,050 --> 03:45:18,590

arapids is here and in the twitch chat

5217

03:45:22,130 --> 03:45:21,060

or a pids and says are you the guy from

5218

03:45:23,510 --> 03:45:22,140

The Matrix

5219

03:45:25,250 --> 03:45:23,520

no

5220

03:45:27,950 --> 03:45:25,260

um I'm Stephen cambian and you're

5221

03:45:29,990 --> 03:45:27,960

watching my show truth Seekers find us

5222

03:45:32,450 --> 03:45:30,000

on YouTube just search for truth Seekers

5223

03:45:36,110 --> 03:45:32,460

one word

5224

03:45:40,490 --> 03:45:38,510

entanglement of points nodes and time

5225

03:45:41,929 --> 03:45:40,500

we're getting philosophical in the live

5226

03:45:44,929 --> 03:45:41,939

chat right

5227

03:45:47,630 --> 03:45:44,939

I want an Electro Voice re20 but I don't

5228

03:45:49,790 --> 03:45:47,640

have a kidney to trade yeah I I want to

5229

03:45:51,769 --> 03:45:49,800

assure microphone that costs like 500

5230

03:45:54,830 --> 03:45:51,779

I'll probably never have that kind of

5231

03:45:56,929 --> 03:45:54,840

money to buy it but you know I Can Dream

5232

03:45:59,630 --> 03:45:56,939

can I oh and by the way I wanted to

5233

03:46:00,590 --> 03:45:59,640

remind everybody of something

5234

03:46:04,250 --> 03:46:00,600

um

5235

03:46:07,429 --> 03:46:04,260

yesterday I did an interview with uh

5236

03:46:10,630 --> 03:46:07,439

another show raised by Giants and

5237

03:46:15,229 --> 03:46:10,640

tomorrow night

5238

03:46:18,530 --> 03:46:15,239

uh night at 7 pm eastern time he is

5239

03:46:22,729 --> 03:46:18,540

premiering the the interview that he did

5240

03:46:28,010 --> 03:46:24,170

all right

5241

03:46:30,889 --> 03:46:28,020

we talked about the Quarry good uh

5242

03:46:34,910 --> 03:46:30,899

Fiasco

5243

03:46:36,830 --> 03:46:34,920

and I've put it in the live chat there's

5244

03:46:38,870 --> 03:46:36,840

a link there or just search for raised

5245

03:46:41,150 --> 03:46:38,880

by Giants on YouTube

5246

03:46:43,309 --> 03:46:41,160

and you'll find it

5247

03:46:45,050 --> 03:46:43,319

um he's going to be doing that at 7 P.M

5248

03:46:46,790 --> 03:46:45,060

tomorrow night Eastern Standard Time

5249

03:46:48,190 --> 03:46:46,800

It's pre-recorded but I'll be in the

5250

03:46:50,450 --> 03:46:48,200

live chat probably

5251
03:46:51,769 --> 03:46:50,460
and we had a great talk so I think

5252
03:46:53,690 --> 03:46:51,779
you'll enjoy it

5253
03:46:55,190 --> 03:46:53,700
isn't thinking you're always right and

5254
03:46:56,030 --> 03:46:55,200
the other person always wrong an ego

5255
03:47:01,309 --> 03:46:56,040
thing

5256
03:47:03,950 --> 03:47:01,319
where I learned about marriage so far in

5257
03:47:05,330 --> 03:47:03,960
Christensen and Christian

5258
03:47:07,610 --> 03:47:05,340
fountain

5259
03:47:09,290 --> 03:47:07,620
the woman is always right even when

5260
03:47:12,349 --> 03:47:09,300
she's wrong that's what I learned about

5261
03:47:15,349 --> 03:47:12,359
marriage so far and

5262
03:47:17,210 --> 03:47:15,359
most of the time it's not worth arguing

5263
03:47:20,269 --> 03:47:17,220

with your wife because she's gonna win

5264

03:47:24,110 --> 03:47:20,279

every way anyway so you just waste

5265

03:47:26,030 --> 03:47:24,120

energy trying to stop her from winning

5266

03:47:28,250 --> 03:47:26,040

and eventually she's going to win anyway

5267

03:47:30,530 --> 03:47:28,260

like you can

5268

03:47:33,769 --> 03:47:30,540

you can literally argue with your wife

5269

03:47:36,050 --> 03:47:33,779

for two weeks straight and

5270

03:47:38,630 --> 03:47:36,060

after two weeks of all that wasted

5271

03:47:41,630 --> 03:47:38,640

energy she'll still win and get what she

5272

03:47:43,370 --> 03:47:41,640

wants so what I've learned is can serve

5273

03:47:46,250 --> 03:47:43,380

your energy conserve your strength don't

5274

03:47:48,710 --> 03:47:46,260

argue with the woman because she's the

5275

03:47:50,510 --> 03:47:48,720

woman's gonna win mostly because they

5276

03:47:54,349 --> 03:47:50,520

got that trump card

5277

03:47:57,050 --> 03:47:54,359

and uh you know that's just the way it

5278

03:47:58,910 --> 03:47:57,060

is but I will say that most of the time

5279

03:48:01,370 --> 03:47:58,920

my wife is right

5280

03:48:04,070 --> 03:48:01,380

and my wife always makes the best

5281

03:48:06,050 --> 03:48:04,080

decisions for our family she always has

5282

03:48:06,830 --> 03:48:06,060

the best interests of our family and

5283

03:48:08,510 --> 03:48:06,840

mind

5284

03:48:09,950 --> 03:48:08,520

so if we have a disagreement about

5285

03:48:13,370 --> 03:48:09,960

something whether it's to purchase

5286

03:48:16,790 --> 03:48:13,380

something or you know whatever she's

5287

03:48:18,830 --> 03:48:16,800

always thinking about what's in the best

5288

03:48:23,690 --> 03:48:18,840

interest of our family so I can't blame

5289

03:48:26,269 --> 03:48:23,700

her for being stubborn and wanting

5290

03:48:28,969 --> 03:48:26,279

what she wants because usually what she

5291

03:48:33,530 --> 03:48:28,979

wants is what is in the best

5292

03:48:38,510 --> 03:48:35,809

that's your wife Stephen mine isn't that

5293

03:48:40,690 --> 03:48:38,520

smart for real they are all different oh

5294

03:48:44,809 --> 03:48:40,700

okay

5295

03:48:47,030 --> 03:48:44,819

hey ladies he said it not me don't don't

5296

03:48:49,550 --> 03:48:47,040

send me hate mail he said that's your

5297

03:48:53,290 --> 03:48:49,560

wife Steven mine isn't that smart for

5298

03:48:58,729 --> 03:48:56,690

ah Wally's World says married 32 years I

5299

03:49:01,190 --> 03:48:58,739

learned that one a long time ago yeah

5300

03:49:03,229 --> 03:49:01,200

it's right don't argue with the woman

5301

03:49:06,410 --> 03:49:03,239

oh I'm going to call the PC police on

5302

03:49:09,349 --> 03:49:06,420

Stephen how dare you sexist pig sarcasm

5303

03:49:12,830 --> 03:49:09,359

yeah no I try to be I try to never be

5304

03:49:16,010 --> 03:49:12,840

sex I try to be yeah I try to be nice to

5305

03:49:18,050 --> 03:49:16,020

all women I don't like creepy dudes

5306

03:49:19,849 --> 03:49:18,060

would have better luck moving a mountain

5307

03:49:24,530 --> 03:49:19,859

than winning against a woman that's

5308

03:49:30,349 --> 03:49:26,630

yeah

5309

03:49:31,849 --> 03:49:30,359

than me I think it was like an older

5310

03:49:33,410 --> 03:49:31,859

Uncle of mine he said listen I'm going

5311

03:49:35,150 --> 03:49:33,420

to give you some advice

5312

03:49:37,429 --> 03:49:35,160

if you're going to argue with your wife

5313

03:49:39,110 --> 03:49:37,439

you really got to pick your battles so

5314

03:49:41,630 --> 03:49:39,120

every time my wife and I had a

5315

03:49:44,269 --> 03:49:41,640

disagreement I was like is this one of

5316

03:49:49,729 --> 03:49:44,279

the battles that I should pick and most

5317

03:49:49,739 --> 03:49:52,370

yeah

5318

03:49:56,990 --> 03:49:54,769

you know marriage is an institution but

5319

03:50:02,990 --> 03:49:57,000

so is an insane asylum or a prison

5320

03:50:08,150 --> 03:50:05,750

yeah I I but let me be clear I would

5321

03:50:10,670 --> 03:50:08,160

never ever want to not be married to my

5322

03:50:13,010 --> 03:50:10,680

wife like I have single friends that are

5323

03:50:15,530 --> 03:50:13,020

miserable I I have friends that have

5324

03:50:17,990 --> 03:50:15,540

been divorced three times already like

5325

03:50:20,389 --> 03:50:18,000

that is just terrible right

5326

03:50:21,950 --> 03:50:20,399

our UFOs just there in full us with

5327

03:50:23,450 --> 03:50:21,960

religion and really don't care yeah

5328

03:50:24,769 --> 03:50:23,460

maybe that's the answer to the whole

5329

03:50:27,650 --> 03:50:24,779

mystery

5330

03:50:29,870 --> 03:50:27,660

as AI already have this hijacked human

5331

03:50:33,410 --> 03:50:29,880

communication new algorithms could be

5332

03:50:34,790 --> 03:50:33,420

you never know and AI is coming

5333

03:50:36,830 --> 03:50:34,800

pretty soon

5334

03:50:38,929 --> 03:50:36,840

you're going to be reading a Blog on the

5335

03:50:41,150 --> 03:50:38,939

internet and you're not going to know or

5336

03:50:42,469 --> 03:50:41,160

be told that that was written by an AI

5337

03:50:46,370 --> 03:50:42,479

not a human

5338

03:50:47,990 --> 03:50:46,380

you'll be purchasing artwork to hang in

5339

03:50:51,410 --> 03:50:48,000

your home and you're not going to be

5340

03:50:54,650 --> 03:50:51,420

told or even realize or know that that

5341

03:50:56,210 --> 03:50:54,660

artwork was created by an AI

5342

03:50:59,630 --> 03:50:56,220

you're going to be watching a music

5343

03:51:02,570 --> 03:50:59,640

video soon on this channel that was

5344

03:51:05,570 --> 03:51:02,580

created by an AI but I'm going to tell

5345

03:51:07,910 --> 03:51:05,580

you that it was created by an AI

5346

03:51:09,710 --> 03:51:07,920

um by the way I want to thank Sheila

5347

03:51:11,929 --> 03:51:09,720

aliens for that yeah we're gonna have a

5348

03:51:13,849 --> 03:51:11,939

music video here on my channel that was

5349

03:51:15,410 --> 03:51:13,859

created by an AI now I did some

5350

03:51:17,210 --> 03:51:15,420

additional work to it and helped it

5351
03:51:19,610 --> 03:51:17,220
along a little bit but the gist of it

5352
03:51:21,050 --> 03:51:19,620
eighty percent of the video 90 of the

5353
03:51:24,410 --> 03:51:21,060
music video

5354
03:51:27,110 --> 03:51:24,420
minus the music all came from an AI

5355
03:51:30,950 --> 03:51:27,120
it's amazing it's very very interesting

5356
03:51:33,170 --> 03:51:30,960
yes it's already happening the AIS are

5357
03:51:35,030 --> 03:51:33,180
coming for us right

5358
03:51:37,490 --> 03:51:35,040
Billy Hicks says women don't like to

5359
03:51:40,070 --> 03:51:37,500
admit it but they are innately more

5360
03:51:42,410 --> 03:51:40,080
allergic to accountability than men we

5361
03:51:44,269 --> 03:51:42,420
live in a dualistic reality and feminine

5362
03:51:46,250 --> 03:51:44,279
and masculine or connected but far apart

5363
03:51:51,530 --> 03:51:46,260

as well

5364

03:51:56,210 --> 03:51:53,870

I think that you're right I think that

5365

03:51:58,309 --> 03:51:56,220

you're right I think that men are forced

5366

03:52:01,670 --> 03:51:58,319

to apologize

5367

03:52:04,130 --> 03:52:01,680

an awful lot more than women when don't

5368

03:52:06,469 --> 03:52:04,140

you think so Billy Hicks I think men are

5369

03:52:11,269 --> 03:52:06,479

forced to apologize

5370

03:52:15,170 --> 03:52:13,010

and I'm trying to think throughout our

5371

03:52:17,150 --> 03:52:15,180

marriage yeah I don't know my wife

5372

03:52:20,269 --> 03:52:17,160

apologizes sometimes when we have a

5373

03:52:21,889 --> 03:52:20,279

disagreement even if she's sometimes you

5374

03:52:24,769 --> 03:52:21,899

have to apologize even if you're not

5375

03:52:27,290 --> 03:52:24,779

wrong right you just apologize like I'm

5376

03:52:29,150 --> 03:52:27,300

sorry that we're disagreeing here that's

5377

03:52:33,290 --> 03:52:29,160

helpful in a marriage just just

5378

03:52:35,690 --> 03:52:33,300

apologize right I did learn Billy the

5379

03:52:37,790 --> 03:52:35,700

concept of a real apology for my wife

5380

03:52:41,150 --> 03:52:37,800

because before

5381

03:52:44,330 --> 03:52:41,160

before my wife I would often say things

5382

03:52:45,710 --> 03:52:44,340

like I'm sorry but and then give

5383

03:52:50,809 --> 03:52:45,720

some

5384

03:52:53,090 --> 03:52:50,819

excuses for why you know

5385

03:52:54,830 --> 03:52:53,100

that's not really an apology I learned

5386

03:52:57,349 --> 03:52:54,840

that from my wife you can never say I'm

5387

03:52:59,750 --> 03:52:57,359

sorry but to a woman too not if you want

5388

03:53:01,550 --> 03:52:59,760

to not get murdered if you apologize you

5389

03:53:04,130 --> 03:53:01,560

just say I'm sorry I was wrong I

5390

03:53:08,809 --> 03:53:06,830

that's it you can't say I'm sorry but

5391

03:53:10,610 --> 03:53:08,819

you made me angry I'm sorry you pissed

5392

03:53:13,429 --> 03:53:10,620

me off I'm sorry but I'm stressed out

5393

03:53:16,070 --> 03:53:13,439

and you're making it worse you can't do

5394

03:53:17,870 --> 03:53:16,080

the I'm sorry but a woman will not let

5395

03:53:21,110 --> 03:53:17,880

you right

5396

03:53:24,830 --> 03:53:21,120

they will expect better than that from

5397

03:53:26,929 --> 03:53:24,840

you but I think she's right I might

5398

03:53:29,990 --> 03:53:26,939

've been here so long my monitors are

5399

03:53:31,790 --> 03:53:30,000

shutting off over there so we'll change

5400

03:53:33,950 --> 03:53:31,800

up views here

5401
03:53:36,050 --> 03:53:33,960
the truth is it takes a woman to keep a

5402
03:53:37,370 --> 03:53:36,060
man in line behind every good man is a

5403
03:53:39,650 --> 03:53:37,380
good woman

5404
03:53:40,969 --> 03:53:39,660
that I'll agree with you on that I will

5405
03:53:45,190 --> 03:53:40,979
agree with you on and I've been with the

5406
03:53:51,229 --> 03:53:47,330
20 20

5407
03:53:52,490 --> 03:53:51,239
almost 25 years same woman

5408
03:53:55,429 --> 03:53:52,500
um

5409
03:53:58,610 --> 03:53:57,110
and Billy Hicks says yeah that's why

5410
03:54:00,889 --> 03:53:58,620
they're always right at least they want

5411
03:54:03,170 --> 03:54:00,899
to be yeah maybe you're right right

5412
03:54:05,870 --> 03:54:03,180
maybe you're right that's why

5413
03:54:10,130 --> 03:54:05,880

they're always right women can multitask

5414

03:54:12,170 --> 03:54:10,140

better than men so we need women well

5415

03:54:14,090 --> 03:54:12,180

I would be a mess without my wife she

5416

03:54:16,429 --> 03:54:14,100

does so much stuff she works full-time

5417

03:54:18,710 --> 03:54:16,439

she cleans the house she does all the

5418

03:54:20,870 --> 03:54:18,720

laundry she feeds the kids constantly

5419

03:54:23,769 --> 03:54:20,880

takes them in the morning for the bus

5420

03:54:27,710 --> 03:54:23,779

she makes their lunches or makes sure

5421

03:54:30,769 --> 03:54:27,720

she does the food shopping she writes

5422

03:54:31,790 --> 03:54:30,779

out and pays the bills you know uh

5423

03:54:34,070 --> 03:54:31,800

everything

5424

03:54:36,170 --> 03:54:34,080

she's amazing I don't know how she does

5425

03:54:37,969 --> 03:54:36,180

it all but I'm glad she does because I'm

5426
03:54:40,790 --> 03:54:37,979
a mess

5427
03:54:42,710 --> 03:54:40,800
but we each have our strengths and and

5428
03:54:43,849 --> 03:54:42,720
things we're good at and things we're

5429
03:54:46,070 --> 03:54:43,859
not good at

5430
03:54:47,689 --> 03:54:46,080
and it's very interesting a lot of

5431
03:54:50,870 --> 03:54:47,699
things that I'm good at my wife is not

5432
03:54:52,550 --> 03:54:50,880
good at and vice versa so we fill each

5433
03:54:54,790 --> 03:54:52,560
other's holes

5434
03:54:57,849 --> 03:54:54,800
that sounded dirty

5435
03:55:01,309 --> 03:54:57,859
we do fill each other's holes though

5436
03:55:04,189 --> 03:55:01,319
some of the inadequacies that I have are

5437
03:55:07,010 --> 03:55:04,199
not inadequacies because I have her as a

5438
03:55:08,750 --> 03:55:07,020

partner to do those things and vice

5439

03:55:10,849 --> 03:55:08,760

versa some of the things she's not good

5440

03:55:12,830 --> 03:55:10,859

at it's not a problem because I'm good

5441

03:55:15,429 --> 03:55:12,840

at those things and do those things

5442

03:55:18,530 --> 03:55:15,439

right

5443

03:55:20,330 --> 03:55:18,540

Amy Collins I'm sorry but that will

5444

03:55:23,330 --> 03:55:20,340

bring out the fine which means the issue

5445

03:55:24,769 --> 03:55:23,340

will be Revisited later yeah anytime at

5446

03:55:26,389 --> 03:55:24,779

that's another thing

5447

03:55:27,349 --> 03:55:26,399

oh I got blurry like Bigfoot that's

5448

03:55:30,950 --> 03:55:27,359

another thing I've learned about

5449

03:55:32,650 --> 03:55:30,960

marriage whenever a woman says fine

5450

03:55:36,650 --> 03:55:32,660

it's not fine

5451

03:55:37,790 --> 03:55:36,660

it is not if a woman says fine it is not

5452

03:55:39,469 --> 03:55:37,800

fine

5453

03:55:43,010 --> 03:55:39,479

don't be fooled

5454

03:55:45,650 --> 03:55:43,020

right or when she says Amy Collins when

5455

03:55:49,250 --> 03:55:45,660

a woman says do whatever you want to do

5456

03:55:52,729 --> 03:55:49,260

do not if a woman says do whatever you

5457

03:55:55,429 --> 03:55:52,739

want to do do not do whatever you want

5458

03:55:58,189 --> 03:55:55,439

to do if you want to not be murdered in

5459

03:56:01,130 --> 03:55:58,199

your sleep you better do what she wants

5460

03:56:04,490 --> 03:56:01,140

you to do when she says do whatever you

5461

03:56:08,630 --> 03:56:06,650

Billy Hicks says we're speaking in terms

5462

03:56:10,309 --> 03:56:08,640

of generalities so like stereotypes they

5463

03:56:11,870 --> 03:56:10,319

exist because they are rooted in truths

5464

03:56:13,570 --> 03:56:11,880

but they are never entirely true and

5465

03:56:16,429 --> 03:56:13,580

they're always exceptions to the rule

5466

03:56:19,130 --> 03:56:16,439

yeah I suppose that you're right you

5467

03:56:21,950 --> 03:56:19,140

know there are no hard and fast rules to

5468

03:56:24,469 --> 03:56:21,960

life or marriage and every I suppose

5469

03:56:27,590 --> 03:56:24,479

every woman is different you know

5470

03:56:31,429 --> 03:56:27,600

like I've had girlfriends Billy Hicks

5471

03:56:33,710 --> 03:56:31,439

that were very very uh timid and sort of

5472

03:56:37,429 --> 03:56:33,720

submissive if that makes sense

5473

03:56:42,650 --> 03:56:37,439

and my wife is very uh

5474

03:56:44,929 --> 03:56:42,660

she's very outspoken and uh and uh I

5475

03:56:47,870 --> 03:56:44,939

don't say dominant but she's not timid

5476
03:56:49,969 --> 03:56:47,880
and she's not shy about communicating

5477
03:56:51,769 --> 03:56:49,979
this is what I want and this is what

5478
03:56:55,070 --> 03:56:51,779
we're gonna do or whatever you know

5479
03:56:59,809 --> 03:56:58,010
yeah I mean she's a little bit more of a

5480
03:57:00,530 --> 03:56:59,819
dominant personality but you get used to

5481
03:57:02,450 --> 03:57:00,540
it

5482
03:57:04,189 --> 03:57:02,460
right

5483
03:57:07,510 --> 03:57:04,199
and uh

5484
03:57:10,189 --> 03:57:07,520
yeah it is what it is though

5485
03:57:11,750 --> 03:57:10,199
all right well we've been here for quite

5486
03:57:13,849 --> 03:57:11,760
a while I'll take a few more comments

5487
03:57:16,130 --> 03:57:13,859
and then I'm gonna bounce on out of here

5488
03:57:17,809 --> 03:57:16,140

didn't plan on going this long

5489

03:57:20,530 --> 03:57:17,819

sounds like she should she could use

5490

03:57:23,030 --> 03:57:20,540

some help Steven you don't suggest that

5491

03:57:25,910 --> 03:57:23,040

never tell a woman she needs a

5492

03:57:30,110 --> 03:57:27,830

the worst thing you could do is get the

5493

03:57:31,670 --> 03:57:30,120

evil eye you know you're in trouble well

5494

03:57:34,670 --> 03:57:31,680

I have a paralyzed eye so I could

5495

03:57:39,670 --> 03:57:34,680

literally give her the evil eye

5496

03:57:43,910 --> 03:57:42,110

facts Amy

5497

03:57:45,830 --> 03:57:43,920

our brains work differently that's

5498

03:57:47,929 --> 03:57:45,840

definitely true man and woman's brains

5499

03:57:49,910 --> 03:57:47,939

work differently it doesn't necessarily

5500

03:57:52,309 --> 03:57:49,920

mean AI is coming after us it's just a

5501
03:57:53,570 --> 03:57:52,319
new paradigm for Humanity to ponder and

5502
03:57:57,290 --> 03:57:53,580
steal correctly

5503
03:58:01,610 --> 03:57:59,210
so we're getting licked by an asteroid

5504
03:58:04,250 --> 03:58:01,620
or what I missed it not in the very

5505
03:58:08,530 --> 03:58:04,260
near-term future but probably soon as

5506
03:58:12,590 --> 03:58:10,729
pragmatic I was surprised to hear from

5507
03:58:15,290 --> 03:58:12,600
Ron who's kind of an expert on these

5508
03:58:18,410 --> 03:58:15,300
matters that the we don't have anything

5509
03:58:19,670 --> 03:58:18,420
to deflect or do anything if there's

5510
03:58:20,750 --> 03:58:19,680
going to be a collision there's going to

5511
03:58:23,389 --> 03:58:20,760
be a collision

5512
03:58:26,030 --> 03:58:23,399
we don't have like missiles ready to

5513
03:58:27,889 --> 03:58:26,040

deal with it or like Missile Command or

5514

03:58:30,889 --> 03:58:27,899

anything like that and if there's going

5515

03:58:31,790 --> 03:58:30,899

to be a a collision we're just in

5516

03:58:37,729 --> 03:58:31,800

trouble

5517

03:58:44,450 --> 03:58:41,590

that side eye is deadly ah yeah yeah

5518

03:58:46,910 --> 03:58:44,460

uh yeah I don't like I don't like

5519

03:58:48,229 --> 03:58:46,920

conflict though like I like to that's

5520

03:58:50,630 --> 03:58:48,239

another way men and women are different

5521

03:58:53,570 --> 03:58:50,640

like my wife's just fine with being

5522

03:58:55,189 --> 03:58:53,580

angry at me for long periods of time and

5523

03:58:56,990 --> 03:58:55,199

not talking to me or whatever because

5524

03:58:58,670 --> 03:58:57,000

she's pissed pissed

5525

03:59:00,530 --> 03:58:58,680

and I don't like that I'm like let's

5526

03:59:02,389 --> 03:59:00,540

talk about this let's you know I want to

5527

03:59:04,670 --> 03:59:02,399

resolve it and move on and she doesn't

5528

03:59:06,650 --> 03:59:04,680

she's just just leave me alone but I've

5529

03:59:08,330 --> 03:59:06,660

learned over time just leave her alone

5530

03:59:11,520 --> 03:59:08,340

let her be she's going to be pissed off

5531

03:59:13,010 --> 03:59:11,530

a couple of days you know yeah

5532

03:59:14,689 --> 03:59:13,020

[Music]

5533

03:59:15,889 --> 03:59:14,699

I hope she doesn't watch this she'll get

5534

03:59:20,090 --> 03:59:15,899

pissed off she don't like me talking

5535

03:59:22,610 --> 03:59:20,100

about us or her right

5536

03:59:24,650 --> 03:59:22,620

uh yeah

5537

03:59:26,150 --> 03:59:24,660

Bob Marley says that's why I get joint

5538

03:59:28,130 --> 03:59:26,160

custody because everyone needs a break

5539

03:59:29,750 --> 03:59:28,140

from the kids I wouldn't have it any

5540

03:59:31,070 --> 03:59:29,760

other way dads and moms have their own

5541

03:59:33,590 --> 03:59:31,080

way they should have the best of both

5542

03:59:35,630 --> 03:59:33,600

worlds yeah good for you

5543

03:59:38,030 --> 03:59:35,640

spouse who does accounting that would be

5544

03:59:40,370 --> 03:59:38,040

a blessing because I despise accounting

5545

03:59:42,410 --> 03:59:40,380

that's my wife is an accountant so uh

5546

03:59:44,090 --> 03:59:42,420

she does all that stuff and I love her

5547

03:59:49,070 --> 03:59:44,100

for it because I I'm terrible at that

5548

03:59:51,110 --> 03:59:49,080

stuff do you know Amy Collins I once

5549

03:59:53,210 --> 03:59:51,120

right when I first met my wife I had

5550

03:59:56,150 --> 03:59:53,220

this house that I was renting and I had

5551

03:59:57,650 --> 03:59:56,160

money in the bank I just was so lazy

5552

03:59:59,570 --> 03:59:57,660

that was back in the day when there was

5553

04:00:01,790 --> 03:59:59,580

an online bill pay and you had to like

5554

04:00:04,429 --> 04:00:01,800

write a check and put it in an envelope

5555

04:00:07,510 --> 04:00:04,439

and go to the post office or whatever

5556

04:00:09,650 --> 04:00:07,520

I my lights my electric got shut off

5557

04:00:12,170 --> 04:00:09,660

because I didn't pay the bill for like

5558

04:00:13,969 --> 04:00:12,180

four months in a row I was like four

5559

04:00:16,010 --> 04:00:13,979

months behind on paying my bills and I

5560

04:00:18,050 --> 04:00:16,020

had the money in the bank account I just

5561

04:00:21,050 --> 04:00:18,060

wouldn't stop what I was doing write the

5562

04:00:24,290 --> 04:00:21,060

checks go get stamps and all that so

5563

04:00:26,150 --> 04:00:24,300

they shut off my electric uh my wife

5564

04:00:29,030 --> 04:00:26,160

handles all that stuff now and we've

5565

04:00:30,830 --> 04:00:29,040

never had anything shut off ever so she

5566

04:00:32,990 --> 04:00:30,840

must be doing it right I guess there

5567

04:00:35,330 --> 04:00:33,000

were all those bills are up to date

5568

04:00:37,130 --> 04:00:35,340

which is a very very good thing all

5569

04:00:39,590 --> 04:00:37,140

right so uh

5570

04:00:42,170 --> 04:00:39,600

we are going to bounce on out of here

5571

04:00:45,050 --> 04:00:42,180

that's all I got for you friends uh but

5572

04:00:49,309 --> 04:00:45,060

we will be back we will be back tomorrow

5573

04:00:50,809 --> 04:00:49,319

night uh I believe at 9 00 p.m if I'm

5574

04:00:53,030 --> 04:00:50,819

staying home from the cabin we will be

5575

04:00:54,889 --> 04:00:53,040

back tomorrow night at 9 00 PM now

5576

04:00:58,309 --> 04:00:54,899

should the weather take a turn for the

5577

04:00:59,570 --> 04:00:58,319

better and I decide to go uh there may

5578

04:01:01,790 --> 04:00:59,580

not be a show tomorrow but you can

5579

04:01:05,450 --> 04:01:01,800

follow me on Twitter at stevencanby and

5580

04:01:09,229 --> 04:01:05,460

I always announce the shows before

5581

04:01:11,389 --> 04:01:09,239

um before we get to the show so you know

5582

04:01:12,110 --> 04:01:11,399

sometime tomorrow around dinner time I

5583

04:01:14,469 --> 04:01:12,120

will

5584

04:01:17,210 --> 04:01:14,479

tweet the show

5585

04:01:19,670 --> 04:01:17,220

or whether there will be one at 9 00 PM

5586

04:01:21,170 --> 04:01:19,680

eastern time also be sure to be here

5587

04:01:23,809 --> 04:01:21,180

this weekend because we're going to be

5588

04:01:25,070 --> 04:01:23,819

doing a uh whether I go to the cabin or

5589

04:01:28,309 --> 04:01:25,080

not we're going to be doing a twitch

5590

04:01:31,010 --> 04:01:28,319

only live stream show that will be

5591

04:01:34,429 --> 04:01:31,020

uncensored and open Panel which means

5592

04:01:36,710 --> 04:01:34,439

you cannot just listen to the show not

5593

04:01:39,229 --> 04:01:36,720

just watch the show this Saturday night

5594

04:01:41,030 --> 04:01:39,239

you can be a part of the show you're all

5595

04:01:43,849 --> 04:01:41,040

welcome to come here and be guests on

5596

04:01:46,370 --> 04:01:43,859

true Seekers this Saturday night and

5597

04:01:48,110 --> 04:01:46,380

again times to be announced so we want

5598

04:01:50,450 --> 04:01:48,120

to thank all you kind and generous

5599

04:01:54,110 --> 04:01:50,460

benefactors we want to thank you kind

5600

04:01:56,210 --> 04:01:54,120

and generous patreon members and channel

5601
04:01:59,210 --> 04:01:56,220
members we want to thank

5602
04:02:03,530 --> 04:01:59,220
use super Chatters you PayPal donators

5603
04:02:06,590 --> 04:02:03,540
you super sticker purchasers and use

5604
04:02:08,330 --> 04:02:06,600
super thanks people as well uh we

5605
04:02:10,070 --> 04:02:08,340
appreciate all your kindness generosity

5606
04:02:11,990 --> 04:02:10,080
and support we want to thank our chat

5607
04:02:14,090 --> 04:02:12,000
room moderators we want to thank our

5608
04:02:16,070 --> 04:02:14,100
guests tonight Ron from cosmic neighbors

5609
04:02:18,290 --> 04:02:16,080
just go to the YouTube search bar put

5610
04:02:20,570 --> 04:02:18,300
Cosmic neighbors there if you like space

5611
04:02:22,429 --> 04:02:20,580
and NASA and all that stuff Ron's a

5612
04:02:25,670 --> 04:02:22,439
space cadet you'll love his channel go

5613
04:02:26,570 --> 04:02:25,680

over there and uh and subscribe to his

5614

04:02:29,150 --> 04:02:26,580

channel

5615

04:02:32,330 --> 04:02:29,160

uh we also want to thank spooky for the

5616

04:02:36,290 --> 04:02:32,340

wonderful Graphics as usual uh we will

5617

04:02:37,150 --> 04:02:36,300

be back tomorrow sometime uh that's all

5618

04:02:39,769 --> 04:02:37,160

I know

5619

04:02:41,570 --> 04:02:39,779

all right until next time friends my

5620

04:02:45,930 --> 04:02:41,580

name is Stephen Camby and good night and

5621

04:02:45,940 --> 04:03:56,889

[Music]

5622

04:03:56,899 --> 04:04:01,900

thank you

5623

04:05:20,110 --> 04:04:26,030

[Music]

5624

04:05:26,590 --> 04:05:22,490

and I

5625

04:05:30,849 --> 04:05:26,600

osmic on shuffle cosmicon Shuffle

5626
04:05:34,689 --> 04:05:30,859
and I ate it and I ate it because

5627
04:05:34,699 --> 04:05:42,360
and I ate it because

5628
04:06:05,229 --> 04:05:50,620
[Music]

5629
04:06:27,460 --> 04:06:07,210
I ate it

5630
04:06:27,470 --> 04:06:51,910
[Music]

5631
04:06:51,920 --> 04:07:06,469
thank you

5632
04:07:06,479 --> 04:07:23,010
foreign

5633
04:07:23,020 --> 04:07:31,269
[Music]

5634
04:07:31,279 --> 04:07:40,620
don't you remember

5635
04:08:00,290 --> 04:07:56,290
[Music]

5636
04:08:00,300 --> 04:08:05,550
beautiful women

5637
04:08:31,309 --> 04:08:21,650
[Music]

5638
04:08:31,319 --> 04:08:35,990

savior

5639

04:09:38,210 --> 04:08:55,940

[Music]

5640

04:09:38,220 --> 04:09:42,490

song

5641

04:09:42,500 --> 04:09:53,550

[Applause]

5642

04:10:16,269 --> 04:09:59,140

[Music]

5643

04:10:16,279 --> 04:10:21,180

I don't know

5644

04:11:29,650 --> 04:10:39,670

[Music]

5645

04:11:35,450 --> 04:11:32,450

truth seconds is a pure supported show

5646

04:11:37,729 --> 04:11:35,460

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

5647

04:11:41,210 --> 04:11:37,739

show sent pledges in the form of Super

5648

04:11:44,330 --> 04:11:41,220

Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

5649

04:11:46,729 --> 04:11:44,340

or cash out instructions for how to help

5650

04:11:49,610 --> 04:11:46,739

are in the description

5651
04:11:51,830 --> 04:11:49,620
you can also join our patreon and for as

5652
04:11:55,189 --> 04:11:51,840
little as one dollar a month you can get

5653
04:11:57,950 --> 04:11:55,199
extra content patreon supporters get a

5654
04:11:59,570 --> 04:11:57,960
backstage pass Early Access to all our

5655
04:12:02,150 --> 04:11:59,580
production videos before they are

5656
04:12:04,849 --> 04:12:02,160
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5657
04:12:08,210 --> 04:12:04,859
music private writings a monthly show

5658
04:12:10,250 --> 04:12:08,220
journal and more you also become a

5659
04:12:12,889 --> 04:12:10,260
YouTube channel member for five dollars

5660
04:12:15,650 --> 04:12:12,899
a month a YouTube membership includes

5661
04:12:18,590 --> 04:12:15,660
all the patreon benefits plus a special

5662
04:12:21,349 --> 04:12:18,600
members badge priority reply to video

5663
04:12:24,469 --> 04:12:21,359

comments and the live chat plus a

5664

04:12:27,590 --> 04:12:24,479

monthly Members Only video we thank you

5665

04:12:30,950 --> 04:12:27,600

all kinds and generous benefactors for

5666

04:12:34,370 --> 04:12:30,960

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

5667

04:12:41,269 --> 04:12:34,380

your generosity and support

5668

04:12:41,279 --> 04:12:45,210

foreign

5669

04:13:23,870 --> 04:13:08,060

[Music]

5670

04:13:28,910 --> 04:13:26,330

please rate like and comment on our

5671

04:13:31,010 --> 04:13:28,920

videos and podcasts if you are listening

5672

04:13:33,290 --> 04:13:31,020

to all of your podcasts please write us

5673

04:13:35,750 --> 04:13:33,300

five stars to help us rise in the search

5674

04:13:38,389 --> 04:13:35,760

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

5675

04:13:40,849 --> 04:13:38,399

please like comment and subscribe to our

5676
04:13:42,650 --> 04:13:40,859
Channel if you're listening to all your

5677
04:13:45,229 --> 04:13:42,660
podcast we love and appreciate you

5678
04:13:48,170 --> 04:13:45,239
listeners but you are missing the live

5679
04:13:51,170 --> 04:13:48,180
tapings all our shows are recorded live

5680
04:13:53,269 --> 04:13:51,180
with video feed we'd love you to come be

5681
04:13:56,269 --> 04:13:53,279
a part of our live broadcasts and

5682
04:13:58,729 --> 04:13:56,279
tapings for the podcast head on over to

5683
04:14:01,550 --> 04:13:58,739
YouTube click the Search tool the little

5684
04:14:03,590 --> 04:14:01,560
magnifying glass what should Seekers one

5685
04:14:05,929 --> 04:14:03,600
word in the search bar and hit enter

5686
04:14:08,269 --> 04:14:05,939
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

5687
04:14:10,729 --> 04:14:08,279
with sunglasses that means you found the

5688
04:14:13,490 --> 04:14:10,739

channel go ahead and smash the Subscribe

5689

04:14:15,710 --> 04:14:13,500

button and hit the notification Bell to

5690

04:14:18,410 --> 04:14:15,720

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

5691

04:14:21,229 --> 04:14:18,420

channel we welcome you to be a part of

5692

04:14:23,269 --> 04:14:21,239

our live taping and our chat room during

5693

04:14:27,410 --> 04:14:23,279

the live broadcasts